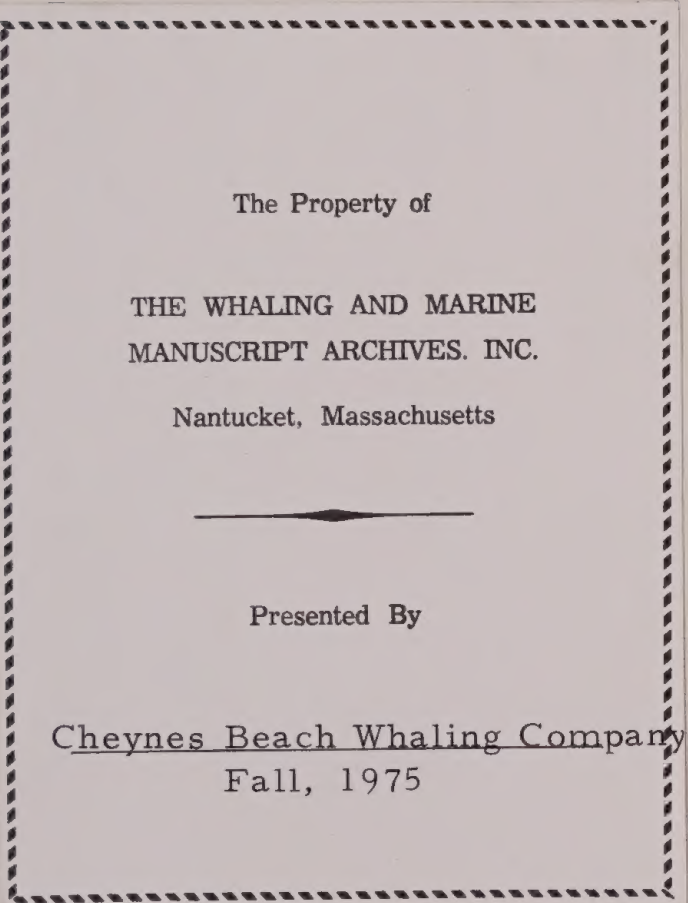
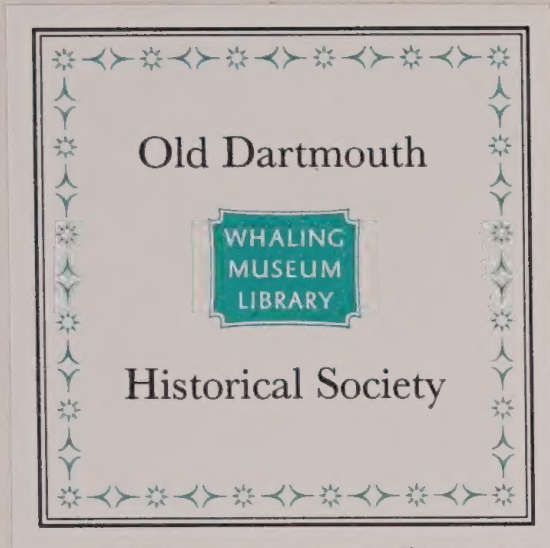


#1019 5/80
[IMA]



Cheyne's III

22nd March 1966 - 15 September 1968.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Hany

Tuesday 22nd March 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁵	180° 202°	-	-		brd E-by	3	3005	Mod	Build head 1					
0500														
0600 ⁰⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	3006							
0900														
1000	Var								Sighted 2 bulls Deep Divers					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰	300°	-1°	-		brd E-by	4	3006	Mod						
1700														
1800 ³⁰									Breckin 1 1 Stb					
1900 ⁵⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoki

Chief Officer.

C. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*H. Barry*Wednesday 23rd March 1946

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵														
0400 ⁰⁵	180° 202°	-	-	Good	E-by	3-4	2996	Mod	Dep. Town jetty Bald Head I					
0500														
0600 ⁰⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	4	"	Mod Strong	No sightings					
0700														
0800	070	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	Var								Sighted 1 Deep Diver					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	260	-	-	Good	E-by	3	2996	Mod						
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁵									Drunk 1 L 5th					
2000 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 24th March 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>05</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
<i>or</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>2780</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0500														
0600 <i>15</i>	<i>080°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2784</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>35°31'</i>	<i>118°00'</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>30</i>														
0700 <i>50</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>					<i>45'06"</i>
0800														
<i>40</i>	<i>Sighted 3 bulls</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>35°21'</i>	<i>117°57'</i>	<i>"</i>
0900 <i>55</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>					<i>48'00"</i>
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>Var</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2790</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>315°</i>	<i>-2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2796</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1700														
1800 <i>50</i>									<i>Bald Head L</i>					
1900 <i>30</i>									<i>Dropped whaler at station</i>					
2000 <i>10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Altablo

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. H. H. H.

Friday 25th March 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100 ³⁵ 50									Dep. Town jetty Berthed Deep Water jetty for macker					
0200 ³⁵ 50									Dep. " " "					
0300 ²⁰ 55	180°	-	-	bad	E-by	2-3	29.79	Mod	Sold Head I					
	202°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0400														
0500 ⁵⁵ 55	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ³⁰ 30									Fast Fish S 17	35°05'	118°58'	L	32'06"	
1450 ⁵⁰ 50									Fast Fish S 18	"	"	"	35'00"	
1500									Whales along side					
1600	070°	-	-	bad	E-by	3	29.71	Mod						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ⁵⁵ 35									Dropped whales at station Berthed Town jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 26th March 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200															
0300	05								Dep. Town jetty						
0400	180	-	-	brad	S-by	2	29.85	Med	Bald Head						
0500	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"							
0600	090	-	-	"	"	"	29.92	Slight							
0700	070	+10	-	"	"	"	"	"							
0800									Sighted 20 cows + calves						
0900	15								Sighted 3 bulls						
1000									Fast Fish						
1100									Whale alongside	5	19	35°26'	118°32'	13	46'03'
1200															
1300															
1400															
1500															
1600															
1700	300	-10	-	Med	SE-by	3	30.00	Med							
1800															
1900									Dropped whaler at station.						
2000	1940								Berthed Town jetty.						
2100															
2200															
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 27th March 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰				Fair	NE	5	29.98		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁰⁵ ₅₅	180°	-	-	Fair	NE	3-4	29.96	Heavy	Garraque report weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty Bald Head L					
0800														
0900 ³⁰	360°	-	-	"	"	5-6	"	"	Return to base. Weather unwhalable					
1000														
1100														
1200 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town crew stood down					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Smyth

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 28th March 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁵⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁴⁰	180°	-	-		brd E-by	2	29.80							
0500 ¹⁰	202	-	-		"	"	"							
0600 ⁴⁰ ⁵⁵									Fast Fish	S	20	35°28'	117°58'	B 41'03"
									Whale alongside					
0700														
0800 ¹⁵ ³⁰									Fast Fish	S	21	35°32'	117°55'	" 41'09"
									Whale alongside					
0900 ⁴⁵ ⁵⁵									Fast Fish	S	22	35°31'	117°57'	C 35'00"
									Whale alongside					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	285°	-	-		Fair SW	4	29.72	Mod						
1700 ⁴⁵	- 19°15'								Engine repairs.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ³⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
2200 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singoh

Chief Officer.

R. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 27th March 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ²⁵	180	-	-	Good	S-by	3	29.90	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0500	202'													
0600 ³⁰	090'	-	-	"	SE	"	"	"						
0700														
0800														
0900 ³⁰	045'	+5'	-	Fair	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ⁰⁶ ¹⁵									Sighted 30 cows + calves + Small Bulls.	Fast Fish	Whale alongside	S 23	35°32'	118°31' 13 38'06"
1600														
1700	310°	-3°	-	Good	S-by	3	29.93	Mod						
1800														
1900 ⁵³									Dropped whale at station					
2000 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Smith

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 30th March 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁵	180°	-	-	Rain	E-by	2-3	29.88	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0500 ⁰⁵	202°	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ³⁰ ₅₀					Sighted	20		cows + calves	Fast Fish	5	24	35°30'	118°00'	13 35'00"
0800														
0900 ⁵⁰					Sighted	40		cows + calves						
1000														
1100 ¹⁵ ₃₀					Sighted	2		Bulls	Fast Fish	5	25	35°21'	118°30'	" 413'06"
1200									Whale alongside					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ³⁰	335°	-	-	Good	S-by	3	29.80	Mod						
1800														
1900														
2000 ⁰⁵ ₄₅									Dropped whale at station Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. imajaki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 31st March 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ²⁰	180°	-	-	Good	S-by	3-4	29.79	set Mod	Bald Head L					
0500	202	-	-	"	"	3	"	"						
0600 ⁴⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings					
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	2	29.77	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ²⁰	360°	-	-	Good	S-by	2	29.75	Slight						
1400 ³⁰	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁵⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajich

Chief Officer.

J. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne
Albany

AREA OPERATIONS

Friday 1st April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100 ³⁰ ₄₅									Dep. Town Jetty Berthed Deep Water Jetty for Bunker					
0200 ³⁰									Dep. — " —					
0300 ²⁰	180°	-	-	Good	W-by	3-4	29.68	Mod	Bald Head L					
0400	202°	-	-	"	"	"	29.65	Mod Heavy						
0500 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	WSW	4-5	"	Heavy						
0600														
0700	070°	+1°	-	"	"	5	"	"						
0800 ³⁰	325°	-	-	Good	WSW	5-6	29.63	Heavy	Return to Base. Weather unwhalable.					
0900														
1000														
1100 ³⁵									Berthed Town Jetty, crew stood down 12 ¹⁵					
1200														
1300									Saturday 2 nd April - 66					
1400	03 ³⁰			Fair	WNW	5	29.90		Stand by.					
1500	07 ¹⁵								Dep. Town Jetty for Bunker station.					
1600	08 ¹⁵			Good	W-by	3	29.92		⚓ at station.					
1700	08 ³⁰								Start pumping					
1800	12 ³⁰								Stopped pumping					
1900	13 ¹⁵								Dep. Station					
2000	13 ⁴⁰ 16 ¹⁵								Berthed Deep Water Jetty for Bunker					
2100	16 ²⁰								Dep. — " — Berthed Town Jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheyne III
Albany

Sunday 3rd April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 ²⁰	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Head Head L</i>					
0500	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 ³⁵	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>1-2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700														
0800														
0900 ³⁰ ₅₀									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>35°15'</i>	<i>118°40'</i>	<i>ES 45'00"</i>
										<i>Whale alongside</i>				
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ¹⁰ ₃₀									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>35°10'</i>	<i>118°50'</i>	<i>" 46'00"</i>
										<i>Whale alongside</i>				
1400														
1500 ¹⁵ ₃₀	<i>15°15' - 16°20'</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>35°08'</i>	<i>118°45'</i>	<i>" 41'09"</i>
										<i>Whale alongside</i>				
1600														
1700	<i>280°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Slight</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000 ^{22 30} ₃₀									<i>Dropped whales at station</i>					
2100 ^{23 10} ₁₀									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajhi

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 4th April 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>50</i>									<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i>					
0400 <i>45</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>SSE</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.97</i>	<i>Mod Slight</i>	<i>Hald Head 1</i>					
0500 <i>15</i>	<i>202°</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	-	-	"	"	"	<i>29.95</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>360°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>SSE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.93</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>"</i>					
1300	<i>022°</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1400														
1500	<i>275°</i>	-	-	<i>light rain</i>	<i>SSE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>Slight</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>40</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 5th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰				Fair	S-by	4	29.96		Stand by.					
0400														
0500 ¹⁰									Cheyne II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town Jetty.					
0600	180°	-	-	Good	SSE	3	29.98	Mod	Said Head L					
0700 ⁴⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings					
0800 ⁴⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	30.00	"						
0900														
1000														
1100									"					
1200	045°	+5	-	Good	SSE	3-4	30.02	Mod.						
1300									Fast Fish					
1400 ¹⁵ ³⁰									Sighted 10 cows + calves.	5	29° 35' 05"	118° 51'	C	35' 06"
1500									Whale alongside					
1600														
1700	295°	-	-	Fair	SSE	4	30.03	Mod/ Heavy						
1800														
1900 ²⁵									Dropped whale at station.					
2000 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. King

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Hany

Wednesday 6th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									Dep. Town Jetty.					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Good	SE	3	30-05	Mod Heavy	Bald Head L					
0500	202°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ³⁰	070°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	3-4	"	Heavy						
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁴⁰ ₅₅									Fast Fish	5	30	35°13'	118°48'	
									Whale alongside					
1200														
1300 ³⁰ ₄₅									Fast Fish	5	31	35°08'	118°53'	
									Whale alongside					
1400 ³⁰ ₄₅									Fast Fish	5	32	35°10'	118°55'	
									Whale alongside					
1500														
1600														
1700	290°	-	-	Good	SE	2	30-02	Slight						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁵⁵									Dropped whales at station					
2200 ³⁵									Berthed Town Jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Smyth

Chief Officer.

M. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 7th April 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>35</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>25</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SSE</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30.05</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600									<i>No sightings</i>					
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 <i>15</i>	<i>045</i>	<i>+5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>Mod</i>						
1300														
1400														
1500 <i>40</i> <i>55</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>S 33</i>	<i>34°55'</i>	<i>119°05'</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>36' or "</i>
1600	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Whale along side</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 <i>25</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
2200									<i>Reentered Town jetty</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Friday 8th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>75</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Isald head L</i>					
0500 <i>05</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>20</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>Med Heavy</i>						
0700														
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000	<i>325°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhalable Return to base</i>					
1100														
1200 <i>40</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1300 <i>50</i>									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Smith Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Saturday 9th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Good	Var	2	29.82	Mod	Bald Head L					
0500	202°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	29.84	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900									Fast Fish					
1000 ¹⁵ ₃₀									Whale alongside	5	34	35°20'	118°45'	13 2/8' or "
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500	270°	-	-	Good	S-by	2	29.70	Mod						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ⁰⁰ ₃₅									Dropped whale at station Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Le Stabbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 10th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Good	S-by	2	29.80	Slight	Bald Head 1					
0500	202°	-	-	"	"	3	"	"						
0600 ⁴⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	"	29.78	Mod						
0700														
0800 ⁴⁵ <u>55</u>									Fast Tish	5	35°	35°21'	118°55'	13 212'06"
									Whale alongside					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ¹⁵	270°	-	-	Good	SW	3	29.74	Mod						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ²⁵									Dropped whale at station					
2000									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

S. M. M. M.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III

H Barry

Monday 11th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵														
0400 ²⁵	180°	-	-	brack	W-by	2-3	29.62	Mod						
0500	202	-	-	"	"	3	"	"						
0600 ²⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	3-4	29.60	Mod Heavy						
0700														
0800	070	+1°	-	"	WNW	4-5	"	Heavy						
0900 ³⁰	300	-	-	Fair	NW	5	29.58	"	Weather unwhalable Return to base.					
1000														
1100														
1200 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
1300 ³⁰									Crew stood down					
1400														
1500									Tuesday 12 th April - 66					
1600	02 ³⁰			Fair	NW	5	29.65		Stand by.					
1700	08 ⁰⁰								Crew came work.					
1800									Making harpoon shackles					
1900									Sewing towing chains					
2000	15 ⁰⁰			Fair	NW	5	29.80		Crew stood down.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Smijcki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *cheynes III*

AREA OPERATIONS *H. Barry*

Wednesday 13th April 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200 <i>30</i>									Dep. Town jetty					
<i>04</i>									Berthed Deep. Water jetty for Tanker					
0300 <i>40</i>									Dep. — " —					
0400 <i>20</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-04</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500									<i>Freshening NW-by Wind</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>360°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Weather unwhalable</i>					
0800									<i>Return to base.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1100									<i>Overhauling Whaling Gears</i>					
1200 <i>30</i>									<i>crew stood down</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

*R. S. Smajic*Chief Officer.

*Restable*Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 14th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bald Head 1</i>					
0500	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>50</i>	<i>090</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700														
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100									<i>Sighted 6 small bulls</i>					
1200														
1300	<i>315°</i>	<i>-2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhalable</i> <i>Return to base</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600 <i>40</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. S. S. S.

Chief Officer.

Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 15th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ²⁰	180°	-	-	Fair	S-by	3	30-06	Mod	Bald Head L					
0500	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ⁵⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	30-10	"						
1000														
1100 ⁴⁰ ₅₀									Fast Fish	5 36	35°14'	118°43'	B	38' 06"
1200									Whale alongside					
1300														
1400 ¹⁰ ₂₀									Fast Fish	5 37	35°05'	118°51'	"	46' 10"
1500									Whale alongside					
1600 ³⁰	275°	-1°	-	Good	S-by	3	30-10	Mod						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ¹⁵ ₅₅									Dropped whales at station Berthed Town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

R. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 16th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ²⁵	180	-	-	brod	SWly	2-3	30.05	Mod	Bald Head L					
0500	202	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0600 ⁴⁰	090	-	-	"	Var	1-2	30.07	"						
0700														
0800	070	+10	-	"	"	"	30.07	Slight						
0900														
1000 ³⁰	045	+5	-	brod	Var	1-2	30.05	Slight						
1100														
¹⁵ 1200 ³⁰									Fast Fish	S 38	35°18'	118°50'	B	36'02"
²⁰ 1300 ³⁰									Whale along ridge	S 39	35°20'	118°46'	L	35°09"
¹⁵ 1400 ³⁰									Fast Fish	S 40	35°16'	118°40'	L	32'09"
									Whale along ridge					
1500 ³⁰	315	-2	-	brod	W-ly	2	30.05	Slight						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ³⁰									Dropped whales at station					
2100 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 17th April 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>20</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.77</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>Hold Head ⊥</i>					
0500	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>50</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0700														
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
0900														
1000									<i>"</i>					
1100 <i>40</i>	<i>045</i>	<i>+5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>360°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1500	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1600	<i>Sighted 50 cows + calves.</i>													
1700	<i>285°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900 <i>50</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simijiki

Chief Officer.

H. Stibbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Monday 18th April 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>40</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>Head Head L</i>					
0500														
0600 <i>50</i>	<i>090</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700														
0800	<i>070</i>	<i>+1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									<i>Sighted 30 small cows + calves</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>290</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.72</i>	<i>Mod</i>						
1700														
1800 <i>45</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Tuesday 19th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>50</i>									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 <i>05</i>									Berthed Deep Water jetty for Bunker					
0500 <i>50</i>									<i>Chaynes II</i> report. Weather O.K.					
0600 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-		<i>Good WNW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.69</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0700														
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>090°</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sighted 1 Sei whale					
0900														
1000	<i>060°</i>	<i>+3</i>	-	"	"	<i>5</i>	"	"						
1100														
1200	<i>300°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-		<i>Good WNW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.69</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	Weather unwhalable Return To Base.					
1300														
1400 <i>210</i>									Berthed Town jetty.					
1500														
1600									Wednesday 20 th April - 66					
1700	<i>0330</i>								Stand by					
1800	<i>0800</i>								Crew came work.					
1900									Sewing towing chains					
2000	<i>1500</i>								Crew stood down					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjshi

Chief Officer.

Alf Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Thursday 21st April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁵⁵									Dep. Town Jetty.					
0400 ⁴⁵	180°	-	-	Fair	SE	3	30.10	Mod	Bald Head L					
0500 ¹⁵	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ⁵⁰	090°	-	-	Good	"	"	"	"	No sightings					
0700														
0800 ⁵⁰	070	+1°	-	"	"	"	30-15	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	360°	-	-	Good	E-by	3	30.15	Mod						
1500	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1600	240	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1700	290°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1800														
1900 ⁴⁰									Berthed Town Jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski.

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Friday 22nd April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Good	E-by	3-4	30.17	Mod Heavy	Bald Head L					
0500	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ⁵⁰	070°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings					
0700														
0800														
0900	060°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200 ¹⁵	045°	+5	-	Mod	E-by	4	30.20	Mod Heavy						
1300														
1400														
1500	250°	-	-	Good	"	"	"	"						
1600														
1700	270°	-	-	Good	E-by	3-4	30.20	Mod Heavy						
1800														
1900 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojishi

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 23rd April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									Dep. Town jetty.					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Good	E-by	4	30-16	Heavy	Bald Head 1					
0500	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	30-18	"	No sightings					
0700														
0800	060°	+3'	-	"	"	4-5	30-20	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	285°	-	-	Poor Rain	E-by	5	30-15	Heavy	Weather unwhalable Return to base.					
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 24th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰				Fair	SW	4	30-10		Stand by					
0400														
0500 ⁵⁰	180	-	-	Fair	SW	5	30-05	Heavy	Dep. Town Jetty Bald Head I					
0600				"	"	5-6	"	"	Weather unwhalable. Return to Base					
0700 ¹⁰									Berthed Town Jetty.					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									Monday 25 th April - 66					
1300														
1400	03 ³⁰			Rain	SW	4-5	30-00		Stand by					
1500	08 ⁴⁰			"	"	5	29-95		Weather unwhalable. crew stood down.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

A. Barry

Tuesday 26th April 1966

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	- Good			SE	2	29.85	Heavy	Dald Head					
0500														
0600 ⁵⁰	090°	-	7	"	"	"	29.87	Med / Heavy	No sightings					
0700														
0800														
0900	070	+1°	7	"	"	"	29.90	Med						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									Fast Fish					
1600 ¹⁰ ₂₅									Whale alongside	5	41° 35' 05"	118° 58'	B	37' 00"
1700	280°	-	-	Good	Var	2	29.92	Med						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁴⁵									Dropped whale at station					
2200 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajhi

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne's III*
Albany
AREA OPERATIONS

Wednesday 27th April 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>40</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Bald Head 1</i>					
0500									<i>* Weather unwhalable. Return to Base</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800 <i>05</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
0900									<i>Making harpoon shackles</i>					
1000									<i>Fixing Gundeck.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

** 05⁰⁰ Returning to Base big wave hit Gundeck and wash part away.*

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 28th April 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	180	-	-	bad	SE	3-4	30-12	Heavy	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	3	"	Mod Heavy						
0800 ³⁰	070	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									Sighted 100 cows + calves					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	270°	-	-	bad	SW	2	30-10	Mod.						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

29th April

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰ 30									Dep. Town jetty Berthed Deep Water jetty for bunkers. Dep. — " —					
0400 ¹⁰ 55	180°	-	-	Good	SE	3	30.08	Mod						
0500 ²⁵ 25	202°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ¹⁵ 15	090°	-	-	"	E-by	3-4	30.05	Mod Heavy						
0800														
0900	070°	H	-	-	"	4	30.02	"						
1000														
1100 ⁵⁰ 12 ⁰⁰ 00									Sighted 20 cows + calves Fast Fish Whale along with	5 4/2	35°20'	118°31'	B	37' or "
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	290°	-	-	Good	E-by	4-5	30.00	Heavy						
1800														
1900 ⁴⁵ 45									Dropped whale at station					
2000 ²⁰ 20									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200									Saturday 30 th April - 66					
2300	0730			Rain	E-by	4-5	29.90		Stand by.					
2400	0745			"	"	5	29.80		Cheynes II report. Weather unsuitable crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samyaki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 1st May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	55								Dep. Town jetty					
0400	45	180°	-	-	Rain W-by	3-4	29.58	Heavy	Bald Head L					
0500	15	202	-	-	Fair "	4	29.60	"						
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900									Sighted 60 cows + calves					
1000	20 30								Fast Fish	5	43	35°33'	118°18'	13 47'03"
1100	340°	-	-	-	Rain W-by	5	29.65	Heavy	Weather unwhalable Return to base					
1200														
1300														
1400	25								Dropped whale at station					
1500									Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

LeHubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 2nd May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁴⁰ 55	180°	-	-	Med	W-by	3-4	29.69	Heavy	Dep. Town Jetty Bald Head I					
0500 ³⁰ 40	202	-	-	Good	"	4	"	"						
0600														
0700 ²⁵ 35	090°	-	-	"	"	"	29.72	"						
0800 ⁴⁰ 50	070°	+10	-	"	SW	4-5	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	295	-	-	Rain	SW	5	29.80	Heavy	Weather unwhalable Return to Base.					
1400														
1500														
1600 ⁵⁵ 00									Berthed Town Jetty.					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki Chief Officer. *LeHabb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 3rd May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁰					Rain SW	4-5	29.90		Stand by					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁰⁵ 55	180	-	-	Good	S-by	4-5	29.95	Mod.	Garcoyne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty. Dated Head L					
0800														
0900														
1000 ²⁰	070	+1°	-	"	"	3	30.00	"						
1100														
1200														
1300									Sighted 7 small bulls					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ³⁰	270	-	-	Good	S-by	3	30.02	Mod.						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁵⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Rimajaki

Chief Officer.

Establs.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *cheynes III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Wednesday 4th May 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵ 50	180°	-	-	Good	S-by	3	30.00	Mod	Dep. Town jetty Dold Head					
0500 ²⁵ 25	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ³⁰ 30	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900 ⁵⁰ 20									Sighted 6 bulls	Fast Fish				
1000									Whale alongside	5	44	35°27'	118°15'	13 46'00"
1100														
1200									Dropped whale to Cheynes II					
1300									Sighted 2 Fin whales.					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	350°	-	-	Good	Var	2	30.00	Slight						
1800														
1900 ²⁰ 20									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajok

Chief Officer.

Estuab

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

17 Heavy

Thursday 5th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁰ 55	180	-	-	Good	NNW	2-3	29.82	Mod	Dep. Town jetty Bald Head ↓					
0500														
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	3-4	29.80	Mod Heavy						
0800														
0900 ³⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	"	4	29.76	Heavy						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	310	-3°	-	Fair	NNW	5	29.70	Heavy	Weather unwhalable Return to base.					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700									Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900	05								Friday 6 th May - 66					
2000	03 ⁰⁵ 25								Dep. Town jetty Berthed Deep Water jetty for bunkers					
2100	06 ⁰⁰ 45	-	-	Fair	NW	5	29.75	Heavy	Dep. Bald Head ↓ Weather unwhalable					
2200	07 ¹⁵ 45								Return to base Berthed Town jetty.					
2300									Overhauling Whaling Gear.					
2400	14 ⁰⁰			Fair	NW	5	29.80		Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajki

Chief Officer.

Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 1th May 19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i>					
0500 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.79</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0600 <i>30</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.82</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Weather unwhalable</i>				
									<i>Return to base</i>					
0700														
0800 <i>15</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajch Chief Officer. *W. Stubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
H BarrySunday 8th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair WNW	4	29.92		Stand by					
0500														
0600 ⁴⁵									Cheynes II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town Jetty.					
0700 ³⁵	180°	-	-	Good	NW	4-5	"	Mod	Hold Head L					
0800														
0900 ⁵⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	3	29.95	"						
1000 ⁵⁰	070°	+10°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1100														
1200									Sighted 1 Deep Diver					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	270°	-	-	Good	WNW	3	29.98	Mod						
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁵⁵									Berthed Town Jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojak

Chief Officer.

R. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 9th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ 55	180°	-	-	Good	WNW	3	29.80	Mod	Dep. Town jetty Dold Head I					
0500 ²⁵ 25	202	-	-	"	"	3-4	"	"						
0600 ⁴⁰ 40	070°	-	-	"	"	4	"	"						
0700 ⁴⁰ 40	070°	H°	-	"	NW	4	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁰⁵ 20									Fast Fish	5	45	35°15'	118°35'	33'06"
1200									Whale along side					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰ 30	270°	-	-	Mod	W-by	5	29.86	Heavy						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ⁰⁵ 35									Dropped whale at station Dorchester Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Tuesday 10th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>10</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.07</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
<i>05³⁰</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>"</i>						
<i>0800³⁰</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>SE by</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
<i>05⁰⁵</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>35°15'</i>	<i>118°32'</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>1100²⁰</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>					<i>46'06"</i>
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>300°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.17</i>	<i>Mod</i>						
1800														
<i>1900³⁰</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
<i>2000⁰⁵</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoki

Chief Officer.

Establs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
Albany

Wednesday 11th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 10														
0500	180°	-	-	Good	NE	3	30-10	Slight						
0600														
0700 10	070°	+1	-	"	N-by	"	30-08	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
12 55									Fast Fish					
1300 15									Whale along grid	S 47	35°12'	118°38'	M	48'06"
40									Fast Fish					
1300 50									Whale along grid	S 48	35°11'	118°36'	"	48'06"
1400 - 15 ⁰⁰									Picked up 2 whales from Garcoyne 2 from Cheynes II					
1500	285°	-	-	Good	N-by	2	30-02	Slight						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 20									Dropped whales at station					
2100									Berthed Town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 12th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200															
0300															
0400 ⁰⁵ 50	180	-	-	Good	SW	2-3	29.90	Slight	Dep. Town jetty Dald Head +						
0500 ²⁰ 20	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"							
0600															
0700															
0800 ⁰⁵ 15									Fast Fish	S	49	35°27'	118°08'	B	36'03"
0900 ¹⁰ 20									Fast Fish	S	50	35°25'	118°06'	"	36'03"
														</	

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki Chief Officer. *Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 14th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200															
0300															
0400 ²⁰									Dep. Town Jetty						
¹⁰ 0500 ⁴⁵	180° 202	-	-	Good	SW	3	29.88	Mod	Dald Head <u>1</u>						
0600															
0700															
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	W-by	3-2	29.90	Mod							
0900															
1000															
1100															
⁴⁰ 1200 ⁵⁰									Fast Fish	S	51	35°10'	118°45'	B	43'06"
1300									Fast Fish	S	52	35°12'	118°48'	"	40'00"
⁴⁰ 1400 ⁵⁵															
1500															
1600	280°	-	-	Good	Var	2	29.90	Slight							
1700															
1800															
1900															
²⁰ 2000 ⁵⁵									Dropped whales at station Berthed Town Jetty.						
2100															
2200															
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Imajaki Chief Officer.

W. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

A. Hany

Sunday 15th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	10 180°	-	-	Good	NW	3	29.82	Mod	Dep. Town jetty Hald Head					
0500	20 202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700														
0800	50 070°	+1°	-	"	"	4	29.80	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	05 20								Fast Fish Whale alongside	5	53	35°11'	118°37'	B 39'09"
1400														
1500	05 20								Fast Fish Whale alongside	5	54	35°08'	118°50'	" 38'06"
1600	280°	-	-	Rain	NW	4	29.78	Mod						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000	50								Dropped whales at station					
2100	25								Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 16th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				Fair	NW	4	29.75		stand by					
0500														
0600 ⁰⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0700	180°	-	-	Fair	NW	5	29.77	Heavy	Head Head ↓					
0730									Weather unwhalable.					
0800									Return to base.					
0900									Berthed Deep Water jetty for Dunker					
1000 ²⁵ ₄₅									Dep. Berthed Town jetty.					
1100									Cleaning jetty.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500				Fair	NW	5	29.78		crew stood down					
1600														
1700									Tuesday 17 th May - 66					
1800	040°			Fair	W-by	5	29.80		Stand by.					
1900	080°								Cheynes III report. Weather unwhalable crew came work.					
2000									Painting after accommodation					
2100									Making Harpoon shackles.					
2200	150°			Fair	W-by	5	29.95		crew stood down.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajah,

Chief Officer.

J. Hibbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 18th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵														
0500 ³⁰	180° 202°	-	-	Rain	W-ly	4	30-03	Heavy	Dep. Town jetty Bald Head I					
0600														
0700 ¹⁵	090	-	-	Good	SW	"	30-08	"	No sightings					
0800														
0900	070°	+10	-	"	"	4-5	30-10	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ⁰⁰	360°	-	-	Good	SW	4-5	30-08	Heavy						
1400														
1500	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes 111

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Hamy

Thursday 19th
~~Wednesday 18th~~ May 1946

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500 ⁴⁵ 50	180°	-	-	Rain	SW	4	30-18	Mod	Dep. Town Jetty Dald Head 1					
0600 ²⁰ 25	202	-	-	Fair	SSW	"	30-20	"						
0700 ⁴⁵ 50	090°	-	-	"	"	4-3	"	"	No sightings					
0800														
0900														
1000	060°	+3	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ³⁰ 35	360°	-	-	Good	SSW	3	30-22	Mod						
1500 ¹⁵ 20	250°	-	-	"	SW	"	"	"						
1600 ³⁰ 35	270°	-	-	"	W-by	"	"	"						
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁵ 20									Berthed Town Jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki,

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne's III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Friday 20th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>05</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>05</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30-20</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>to old Head L</i>					
0500 <i>30</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700 <i>15</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Run</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100									<i>Sighted 2 Deep Divers.</i>					
1200														
1300									<i>Sighted 1 Deep Diver</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>325°</i>	<i>-2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30-15</i>	<i>Mod</i>						
1800								<i>Heavy</i>						
1900 <i>40</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singich Chief Officer.

Estable Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 21st May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵														
0500 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Good	NE	3	30.05	Mod	Dep. Town jetty Dald Head					
0600	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700	070°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900									Sighted 1 Deep Diver					
1000														
1100														
1200 ⁰⁵									Sighted 6 bulls	Fast Fish				
1300									Whale alongside	5	55° 35' 25"	118° 28'	13	412' 00"
1400									Dropped whale in Flay					
1500									Picked up whale.					
1600 ³⁰	330°	-2	-	Good	NE	3-4	27.95	Mod						
1700														
1800 ⁵⁰									Dropped whale at station					
1900 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R Simajeh

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
A Barry
AREA OPERATIONS

Sunday 22nd May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis. °	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰ 05	180°	-	-	good	W-by	3	29.89	Mod.						
0500 ³⁵ 35	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ¹⁵ 15	090°	-	-	"	"	3-2	29.92	Slight	Fast Fish	5	56	35°28'	118°10'	413'03"
0800 ¹⁰ 10									Whale in Flag	5	57	35°30'	118°11'	413'06"
0900 ¹⁵ 15									Whale in Flag					
1000														
1100														
1200									Picked up Flag whales					
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁰ 30	315°	-3°	-	good	W-by	3-4	29.96	Mod.						
1600														
1700														
1800 ¹⁰ 45									Dropped whales at station Berthed Town jetty					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojok Chief Officer.

LeStubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 23rd May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>10</i>								<i>Dep Town Jetty</i>					
	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30-12</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>Gold Head</i>					
0500	<i>30</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	<i>15</i>	-	-	"	<i>SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-15</i>	"						
0800														
0900	<i>20</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>35°30'</i>	<i>118°15'</i>	<i>B</i>
	<i>30</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>					<i>51'03"</i>
	<i>40</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>35°35'</i>	<i>118°22'</i>	"
1000	<i>50</i>								<i>Whaler in Flag</i>					<i>48'06"</i>
1100														
1200	<i>30</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>35°38'</i>	<i>118°20'</i>	"
	<i>45</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>					<i>47'00"</i>
1300														
1400									<i>Picked up whaler</i>					
1500									<i>Picked up 1 whale from Cheynes II</i>					
1600														
1700	<i>345°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>30-20</i>	<i>Slight</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100	<i>40</i>								<i>Dropped whaler at station</i>					
2200	<i>15</i>								<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 24th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ³⁰	180°	-	-	6 mi	NE	3	30-22	Mod	Bald Head L					
0600	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	3-4	30-24	"						
0800 ³⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	"	41	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100									Sighted 1 Deep Diver					
1200														
1300														
1400									Sighted 1 Deep Diver					
1500														
1600														
1700	300°	-1°	-	6 mi	N-by	3	30-20	Mod						
1800														
1900 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajak

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 25th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁵ / ₄₅									Dep. Town jetty Berthed Deep Water jetty for Bunker					
0400 ³⁰ / ₂₀									Dep. — " —					
0500 ⁵⁰ / ₅₀	180° 202	-	-	good	W-by	2	30-15	Slight	Bald Head 1					
0600														
0700 ²⁰ / ₂₀	070°	-	-	"	NW	"	"	"						
0800	070°	+1°	-	+	"	"	"	"						
0900									Sighted 20 cows + calves					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁰ / ₅₀									Fast Fish					
1600									Whale alongside	5	61	35°05'	119°02'	13 39'00"
1700 ¹⁵ / ₅₀	270°	-	-	good	Var	2	30-15	Slight						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ¹⁵ / ₅₀									Dropped whale at station Berthed Town jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
H. BarryThursday 26th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	15 05													
0500	180° 202	-	-	Med	NW	2-3	30-11	Med	Dep. Town jetty Cold Head I					
0600														
0700	20 070°	-	-	Med	NW	3-4	"	"						
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000	50 10								Fast Fish	S 62	35°25'	118°30'	13	213'00"
1100	40 55								Whale alongside	S 63	35°25'	118°28'	"	213'03"
1200	40 55								Fast Fish	S 64	35°25'	118°25'	"	42'03"
1300									Whale alongside					
1400														
1500														
1600	30 340°	-	-	Med	NW	4	30-11	Med						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000	05 40								Dropped whales at station Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajohi

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 27th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵														
0500	180°	-	-	Fair	W-by	2-3	30-04	Slight						
0600														
0700 ⁰⁵	090°	-	-	"	NW	3-4	"	Med	No sightings					
0800														
0900 ¹⁵	060°	+3	-	"	"	4	"	Med Heavy						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	360°	-	-	Fair	NW	4	30-04	Heavy						
1400 ³⁰	250°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1500														
1600 ²⁰	315°	+3	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1700														
1800 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

A Whang

Saturday 28th May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵									Dep. Town					
⁰⁵	180°	-	-	Good	NW	3-4	29.85	Mod						
0500 ³⁰	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ¹⁵	090°	-	-	Rain	NW	4	29.83	Mod / Heavy						
0800														
0900 ³⁰	315°	+3	-	Rain	NW	5-6	29.80	Heavy	Return to base, weather unwhalable					
1000														
1100														
1200 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1300														
1400									Sunday 29 th May - 66					
1500	041°	-	-	Rain	NW	4-5	29.70		Stand by.					
1600	08°	-	-	"	"	5-6	29.75		Weather unwhalable, crew stood down.					
1700														
1800									Monday 30 th May - 66					
1900	041°	-	-	Rain	SW	5	29.85		Stand by.					
2000	08°			Tair	"	5-6	29.90		Weather unwhalable, crew came work					
2100									Making new buoy lines					
2200									Painting ships names.					
2300	15°			Good	SW	5	29.97		crew stood down					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 31st May 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				Rain	NW	4-5	29.95		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800				Rain	NW	5	29.95		Chaynes II report. Weather unwhalable. Crew came work					
0900									Sewiny Towing chains					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500				Fair	NW	5-4	29.95		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									Wednesday 1 st June - 66.					
1800	04 ⁴⁵			Good	W-ly	4-5	29.95		Stand by.					
1900	05 ⁴⁵								Dep. Town jetty					
2000	06 ⁴⁰ 180°	-	-	Good	NW	5	29.95	Heavy	Weather unwhalable. Return to Base. 07 ¹⁰					
2100	08 ³⁰								Berthed Town jetty.					
2200									Overhauling Whaling Gears.					
2300	15 ⁴⁵			Good	NW	5	29.97		crew stood down.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojok

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Thursday 2nd June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Cal NW	4	29.82		Stand by.					
0500														
0600 ⁴⁰									Cheyne II report Weather unwhalable.					
0700														
0800					Light Rain NW	5	29.80		crew come work.					
0900														
1000									Washing down					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Fair NW	5	29.80		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									<u>Fading 3rd June - 66</u>					
1800	04 ⁰⁰				Fair NW	5	22.80		Stand by. Weather unwhalable.					
1900	08 ⁰⁰				" "	" "	" "		crew come work					
2000									Washing down + splicing wire for lifeboat spans.					
2100	13 ⁰⁰								Dep. Town jetty for New Warf to exchange Bann.					
2200	13 ¹⁰								Berthed New Warf					
2300	13 ⁴⁰								Dep. " "					
	13 ⁵⁰								Berthed Town jetty					
2400	15 ⁰⁰								crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Saturday 4th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁴⁰	180°	-	-	Good	NW	3	29.74	Mod	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700 ⁵⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	29.72	"						
0800														
0900 ³⁵ 50									Fast Fish	5	65	35°27' 118°20'	B	50'06"
									Whale alongside					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ⁵⁰ ⁶⁵									Fast Fish	5	66	35°23' 118°35'	"	48'03"
1400									Whale alongside					
1500 ³⁰	300	-1°	-	Good	NW	4	29.65	Mod.						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁴⁰									Dropped whales at station					
2000 ¹⁵									Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday
~~Saturday~~5th June

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ¹⁰ ₃₅	180°	-		Mod.	NE	2-3	27.53	Mod.	Bald Head 1					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	070°	-	-	Mod.	N-by	7-4	27.48	Mod.	No sightings					
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	"	NW	4-5	27.46	Heavy						
1000 *				Fair	"	5-6	"	"	Return to base. Weather unwhalable.					
1100														
1200 ³⁰ **														
1300														
1400														
1500 ⁰⁵				Fair	NW	5-6	27.50		Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700														
1800	040°			Rain	NW	4-5	27.65		Monday 6 th June - 66.					
1900	080°			Mod.	"	"	27.72		Stand by.					
2000									Garconne report. Weather unwhalable. crew stood down.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

* Received call from fishing vessel "Sparra" heading towards her to Cheynes Beach. (Broken steering)

** "Sparra" report everything O.K. course to Bald Head.

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne* *III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Tuesday 7th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Good NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.76</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
<i>0500</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty</i> <i>Bald Head + blow ahead.</i>					
0600														
0700					<i>Good NW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.77</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwholesome. Return to base</i>					
<i>0800</i>	<i>2.5</i>								<i>Berthed Deep Water jetty for bunkers.</i>					
0900														
<i>1000</i>	<i>15</i>								<i>Dep.</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1100									<i>Renew lifeboat span wire on 5th boat.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Good WNW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Wednesday 8th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>15</i> <i>05</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>27.75</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty</i> <i>Head Head 1</i>					
0500	<i>45</i>	<i>180</i> <i>202</i>	<i>-</i> <i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>30</i>	<i>090</i>		<i>Fair</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>27.73</i>	<i>Mod</i> <i>Heavy</i>	<i>No sightings</i> <i>Return to base</i>					
0800	<i>45</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.71</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>30</i>								<i>South of Town jetty</i>					
1300									<i>Taking Harpoons + Tailstrips on board.</i>					
1400				<i>Rain</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.60</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Smith

Chief Officer.

Estabbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 9th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>land NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.70</i>		<i>stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>	<i>180</i>	-	-		<i>land WNW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>180</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"		<i>Heavy fog Head Head L</i>					
0900	<i>202</i>	-	-	"	"	"	<i>29.97</i>	"						
1000 <i>40</i>	<i>080°</i>	-	-	"	<i>SW</i>	<i>3-2</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Heavy.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300 <i>45</i> <i>55</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>35°15' 118°35'</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>47'00"</i>
1400									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>275°</i>	-	-		<i>land Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1800														
1900 <i>55</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
2000 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Singh Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Friday *10th June* 19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>10</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
	<i>20</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30-11</i>	<i>Island Head I</i>					
0500	<i>30</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>15</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-13</i>	<i>Slight</i>					
0800	<i>30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	<i>10</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>35°08'</i>	<i>119°00'</i>	<i>13 47'09"</i>
1400	<i>20</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>35°00'</i>	<i>118°58'</i>	<i>" 45'03"</i>
1500	<i>30</i>													
	<i>40</i>								<i>Sighted 10 bulls</i>					
1600														
1700	<i>20</i>	<i>275</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>N-E</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-13</i>	<i>Mud.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300	<i>10</i>								<i>Dropped whaler at station.</i>					
	<i>45</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sinnajili Chief Officer. *Al Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne II*

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Saturday 11th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁵⁰	180°	-	-	Good	NE	3	29.96		Boiled Thad L					
0600														
0700														
0800	090°	-	-	"	NE	3-4	29.94	Heavy.						
0900 ¹⁵	335	-	-	Good	NW	5	29.92	Heavy	Weather unwhalable. Return to base.					
1000														
1100														
1200 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1300														
1400									Sunday 12 th June 1966					
1500	04 ¹⁰			Light	NE	4-5	29.47		Stand by.					
1600	08 ¹⁰			Rain					Cheyne II report. Weather O.K.					
1700	08 ²⁰								Dep. Town jetty					
1800	09 ¹⁰			Good	NW	5	29.51		Cheyne II report. Weather getting worse and unwhalable.					
1900	09 ⁴⁵								Return to base.					
2000									Berthed. Town jetty.					
2100	04 ¹⁰			Light	NW	4	29.66		Monday 13 th June 1966					
2200	07 ¹⁰			Rain					Stand by.					
2300	08 ¹⁰			Fair	NW	5-6	29.72		Cheyne report. Weather unwhalable.					
2400	15 ¹⁰			Fair	NW	6	29.80		crew came work.					
									Splicing span wire for Port Lifeboat,					
									chipping in Springroom.					
									crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS

*H. Barry**Tuesday 14th June 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Wind NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 ^{<i>30</i>}									<i>Dep. Town jetty for bunker station.</i>					
0800														
0900									<i>I at station</i>					
1000									<i>Start pumping</i>					
1100														
1200									<i>Finished pumping</i>					
1300 ^{<i>30</i>} _{<i>45</i>}									<i>Dep. station</i>					
1400 ^{<i>30</i>}									<i>Berthed D.W.J. for bunker.</i>					
1500														
1600 ^{<i>12</i>} _{<i>15</i>}									<i>Dep. D.W.J.</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
 AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Wednesday 15th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>25</i>													
<i>15</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.97</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Dep. Town jtty</i>					
0500	<i>45</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sailed Head 1</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
<i>0850</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>0900</i>	<i>05</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>35°32'</i>	<i>117°55'</i>	<i>13</i>
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>320°</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.95</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
1700														
<i>10</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
1800	<i>45</i>								<i>Berthed Town jtty.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer. *LeStables* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Thursday 16th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	180°	-	-	Good	N-by	4	27.75	Mod Heavy	Drabbed Head 1					
0600														
0700 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 ²⁰ ₃₅									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	5	71	35°26' 118°09'	B	48'06"
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ¹⁵	315°	-2	-	Good	NNW	5-6	27.40		Weather unwhalable.					
1500														
1600 ³⁰									Dropped whale at station					
1700 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900									Fridley 17 th June 1966					
2000	04 ⁰⁰	-	-	Light Rain	W-by	6-7	27.48		Stand by. Weather unwhalable.					
2100	08 ⁰⁰	-	-	"	WSW	"	27.64		Crew came work.					
2200									Taking Harpoons, Tailstrips + Grenades on board.					cleaning Gun.
2300	15 ⁰⁰	-	-	Fair	SW	7	27.70		crew stood down.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 18th June 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>20</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>10</i>					<i>SW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Very Heavy</i>	<i>Bald Head ⊥ Return to Limestone Head</i>					
0600 <i>50</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waiting for Daylight</i>					
									<i>Bald Head ⊥</i>					
0700 <i>30</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
0800														
0900									<i>Revised Town jetty. crew stood down.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Lehtinen

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 19th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ¹⁰ ₄₀	180° 202	-	-	Good	E. by	3-4	29.95	Heavy	Wald Head I					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	070°	-	-	Rain	NE	3	30.00	Heavy	No sightings.					
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	Fair	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	360°	-	-	Mud	NE	3	29.98	Heavy						
1500	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1600	270°	-	-	Good	"	"	"	"						
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simopaki Chief Officer.

L. Stubbbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 20th June 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>15</i>													
	<i>05</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brd</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.99</i>	<i>Mod</i>					
0500	<i>45</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
									<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100									<i>Sighted 10 small bulls..</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>30</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>					
	<i>45</i>								<i>Whale along side</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>35°20'</i>	<i>118°22'</i>	<i>B</i>
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>320°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brd</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900	<i>10</i>								<i>Dropped whale at station,</i>					
	<i>35</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100	<i>04</i>				<i>Rain</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.95</i>	<i>Tuesday 21st June 1966.</i>					
									<i>Stand by.</i>					
2200	<i>08</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhaleable, crew come work.</i>					
2300									<i>chipping + painting Red Lead in Springroom.</i>					
2400	<i>15</i>				<i>Rain</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki.

Chief Officer.

Restable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Wednesday 22nd June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30.05</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500									<i>Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30.10</i>		<i>crew come work.</i>					
0900									<i>chipping + painting spring room.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500				<i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30.12</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer. *Westabbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 23rd June 1906

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500 <i>05</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0600	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.75</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Island Head L</i>					
0700														
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900									<i>Sighted 1 Deep Diver</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200														
<i>30</i> 1300 <i>45</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>S 73</i>	<i>35°25'</i>	<i>118°33'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>41'09"</i>
<i>40</i> 1400 <i>50</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>S 74</i>	<i>35°27'</i>	<i>118°36'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44'00"</i>
									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>300</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>-</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>35</i>									<i>Dropped whales at station</i>					
2100 <i>10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. S. S. S. Chief Officer.

Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Hlbang**Friday 24th June 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i>					
0500 ¹⁰	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.70</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Boat Head 1</i>					
0500 ¹⁵	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wdy</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700 ¹⁵	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>WSW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
²⁰ 1100 ²⁰									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>35°13'</i>	<i>118°36'</i>	<i>B 46'00"</i>
1200									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500									<i>Dropped whale in Rackie Dray.</i>					
¹⁵ 1600 ³⁰									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>35°03'</i>	<i>118°58'</i>	<i>" 45'06"</i>
									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1700	<i>275</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>WSW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27.68</i>		<i>Picked up Rackie Dray.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

J. R. S. S. S. S. S.

Chief Officer.

W. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 25th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
00 ⁰⁰									Dropped whales at station					
0100									Berthed Town jetty.					
0200														
0300														
0400					Wind ESE	6-7	29.95		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800				"	"	"	"		Weather unwhalable, crew stood down.					
0900														
1000									Sunday 26 th June 1966					
1100	04 ⁰⁰				Wind E-by	5-6	30.15		Stand by.					
1200														
1300	08 ⁰⁰			"	"	"	30.19		Weather unwhalable, crew stood down.					
1400														
1500									Monday 27 th June - 1966					
1600	03 ³⁰				Wind E-by	5	30.11		Stand by.					
1700	07 ⁰⁰				Barcane	return			to Base. Weather unwhalable					
1800	08 ⁰⁰				Wind SE	5	30.15		Crew came work. chipping in springman.					
1900	09 ⁴⁰								Dep. Town jetty					
2000	09 ⁵⁵								Berthed D. W. J. for Dunker.					
2100	11 ²⁵								Dep. — " —					
2200	11 ⁴⁰								Berthed Town jetty					
2300	15 ⁰⁰				Wind SE	5	30.12		Crew stood down.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjahi

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *A. Hany*Tuesday 28th June 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ³⁰	180	-	-	bad	SE	3	30.05	Mod	Water level 1					
0600	202	-	-											
0700 ²⁰	070	-	-	"	ESE	"	"	Mod.						
0800 ⁴⁵	070	+1	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁴⁰									Fast Fish	5	77	35°20'	118°33'	13 48'03"
1200									Whale alongside					
1300 ⁴⁰									Fast Fish	5	78	35°20'	118°30'	" 37'06"
1400									Whale alongside					
1500														
1600 ³⁰									Fast Fish	5	79	35°20'	118°25'	" 35'09"
1700									Whale alongside					
1800														
1900														
2000 ³⁰									Dropped whaler at station.					
2100 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 29th June 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>05</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>05</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.79</i>	<i>Med</i>		<i>Dead Head 1</i>					
0500 <i>30</i>	<i>202°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>											
0600														
0700 <i>20</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>27.76</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100														
1200 <i>25</i>	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>27.84</i>	<i>Med</i>						
<i>50</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1300 <i>55</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>35°15'</i>	<i>118°50'</i>	<i>B 36'00"</i>
1400														
1500	<i>300</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Poor</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>27.63</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>15</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
<i>50</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty,</i>					
2000														
2100	<i>040°</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27.80</i>	<i>Thursday 30th June 1966</i>					
	<i>070°</i>								<i>Stand by,</i>					
2200	<i>080°</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.85</i>	<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
									<i>crew come work.</i>					
2300									<i>Cleaning Gun. Overhauling Whaling Gears.</i>					
2400	<i>150°</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27.88</i>	<i>crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Estuab

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday**1st July*19 *46*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>25</i>														
<i>45</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.93</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>45</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>070</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No nightingale</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>070</i>	<i>+1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>"</i>						
1100														
1200														
1300 <i>25</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.97</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1400														
1500 <i>20</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Le Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Hlbury**Saturday 2nd July 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>10</i>									<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i>					
<i>0500 30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>Brail Head I</i>					
0600														
<i>0700 30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.78</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>No sightings.</i>					
0800														
<i>0900 30</i>	<i>335°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1000														
1100														
<i>1200 50</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
1300														
1400									<i>Sunday 3rd July 1966</i>					
<i>1500 04</i>	<i>04</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.70</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
<i>1600 06</i>	<i>06</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1700														
1800									<i>Monday 4th July 1966</i>					
<i>1900 04</i>	<i>04</i>			<i>Light Rain</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
<i>2000 08</i>	<i>08</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-ly</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.82</i>		<i>Garage report. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
2100									<i>crew come work.</i>					
2200									<i>Making new flags.</i>					
2300	<i>15</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.86</i>		<i>chipping in springroom.</i>					
2400									<i>crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Al Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Tuesday 5th July 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁶⁰ 50	180°	-	-	brd	Var	2	30.00		Dep. Town jetty Dald Head I					
0500 ⁷⁰ 50	202	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0600 ⁵⁰ 50	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0700 ⁴⁰ 40	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"							
0800														
0900														
1000									Sighted 1 Deep Diver.					
1100														
1200	070°	+1°	-	brd	Var	2	30.05							
1300														
1400 ⁷⁰ 50	360°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
1500	250°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
1600														
1700	290°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
1800														
1900 ³⁵ 35									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Simajohi

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *H. Barry*

Wednesday 6th July 19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁴⁰ ₅₅	180°	-	-	Good	Var	2	30-15		Dep. Town Jetty Herald Head 1					
0500 ³⁰ ₅₀	202	-	-	"	S-by	3	"							
0600 ⁵⁰ ₅₀	090°	-	-	"	"	"	30-20							
0700														
0800									Sighted 5 Dull Deep Divers.					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	Var	-	-	Good	N-by	3	30-20	-						
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	350°	-	-	Good	N-by	3	30-15							
1800														
1900 ⁴⁰ ₅₀									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer.

Allybbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 7th July 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁰⁰	180°	-	-	bad W-ly	2	30-10	Med		Hold Head I					
0500 ³⁰	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ¹⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200	045°	+5°	-	bad W-ly	2	30-07	Med							
1300														
1400														
1500 ⁰⁵									Fast Fish	5	81	35°05'	119°10'	B 41'06"
1500 ³⁰									Sighted 8 bulls					
1600									Whale along side					
1700	270°	-	-	bad W-ly	2	30-07	Med							
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁵⁰									Dropped whale at station					
2200 ²⁵									North of Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Hilary

Friday 8th July

19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰ / ₄₅									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers.					
0400 ⁴⁵ / ₄₅									Dep. — " —					
0500 ³⁵ / ₃₅	180°	-	-	Fair	S-by	3	30-06	Med	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700														
0800 ¹⁵ / ₁₅	090°	-	-	"	"	"	30-08	"						
0900	070°	H	-	"	"	"	30-10	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ¹⁵ / ₃₀									Fast Fish	5	82	35°12' 118°51'	B	46' 03"
1500 ¹⁰ / ₃₀									Fast Fish	5	83	35°13' 118°48'	"	48' 00"
1600														
1700	280°	-	-	6-8	S-by	3	30-13	-						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Dropped whaler at station					
2200 ¹⁰ / ₁₀									Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 9th July 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 ²⁰	180°	-	-		<i>head Var</i>	2	30-15		<i>Head Head</i>					
0600														
0700 ¹⁵	070°	-	-											
0800														
0900	070°	+10	-					<i>Med.</i>						
1000 ⁴⁵									<i>Fast Fish</i>	S	84	35°28'	118°26'	13. 40'00"
1100 ⁴⁵									<i>Fast Fish</i>	S	85	35°26'	118°27'	" 39'00"
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ⁴⁵	320°	-2°	-		<i>head Var</i>	2	30-13		(Dropped whales at station.)					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁴⁵														
2000 ¹⁰									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simcoke

Chief Officer.

Stubbbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 10th July 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ²⁵	180°	-	-	Good	W. by	2	30.05	Mod	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700 ⁴⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	3	30.00	"						
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	045°	+5°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1400														
1500 ³⁵									Fast Fish	5	86	35°06	118°49 B	41'09"
1600									Whale chingide					
1700	275°	-	-	Fair	SW	4	30.00	"						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ³⁵									Dropped whale at station					
2200 ¹⁴									Berthed Town jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 17th July

19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>15</i>													
	<i>10</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair W. by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27.95</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>40</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Bald Head I</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.93</i>		<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900		<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27.91</i>							
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>15</i>	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair W. by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27.87</i>		<i>Med Heavy</i>					
1300	<i>50</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
1400	<i>20</i>	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Heavy</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900	<i>45</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejka

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Hibany*Tuesday 12th July 19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁰ 45					Rain W-ly	4	29.85		Stand by. Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁰⁰ 30									Berthed Deep Water jetty for bunkers. Dep. — " —					
0600 ³⁰ 30	180°	-	-	Fair	SW	5	29.90		Bald Head L					
0700									Return to bunker station. Weather unwhalable.					
0800 ⁰⁰ 30									To station Start pumping.					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ³⁰ 45					brk W-ly	4-5	29.95		Stop pumping Dep. Station Sighted 3 Humpbacks (Two Sisters)					
1500 ¹⁵ 30									Berthed Deep Water jetty for bunkers.					
1600 ⁵⁵ 30									Dep. — " —					
1700 ¹⁰ 30									Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samojski

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Wednesday 13th July 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>20</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>10</i> <i>40</i>	<i>180°</i> <i>202°</i>	-	-	<i>Fair</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Var</i> <i>"</i>	<i>2</i> <i>"</i>	<i>27.95</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Mod</i> <i>Bald Head L</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>40</i>	<i>090°</i>	-	-	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000	<i>30</i>	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5</i>	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>N. by E</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.92</i>	<i>Mod.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>30</i>	<i>360°</i>	-	-	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27.90</i>	<i>"</i>					
1500	<i>10</i>	<i>270°</i>	-	-	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000							<i>27.88.</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 14th July 19 26*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Rain NE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.72</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>									<i>Cheyne II report, weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27.72</i>		<i>Mod Scaled Head L</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>15</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1100									<i>Sighted 3 Fin whales.</i>					
1200	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.70</i>		<i>Heavy.</i>					
1300														
1400 <i>30</i>	<i>310°</i>	<i>-3°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.65</i>		<i>Weather unsuitable. Return to Base</i>					
1500														
1600 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer.*LeStubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

15th July

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>fair E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.60</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700									<i>Garconne report Weather OK.</i>					
0800	<i>160°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair E-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>High</i>		<i>Heavy Head L</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>310°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhaleable. Return to Base.</i>					
1100														
1200 <i>40</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1300														
1400					<i>bad N-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.60</i>		<i>crew stand down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Saturday 16th July 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 20									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 15	180°	-	-	Good	NE	3	29.60		Traded Head 1					
0600														
0700 20	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"		Head.					
0800 15	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"		"					
0900 10									Fast Fish	5	87	35°29' 118°21	B	410' 06"
									Whale along side					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 05									Fast Fish	5	88	35°24' 118°30	"	41' 00"
1300 30									Whales in Flong					
1340									Fast Fish	5	89	35°22' 118°31	"	39' 06"
1400 20									Whale along side					
1500 15									Picked up Flag Whales. Head					
	310°	-3°	-	Good	N-by	4	29.56		Heavy					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 30									Dropped whales at station					
2000									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Al Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday**17th July*19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				<i>Good</i>	<i>N-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.55</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
<i>0500 ⁰⁰ 50</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Build Head 1</i>					
<i>0600 ²⁰ 45</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
<i>0645</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.</i>					
0700														
<i>0800 ²⁵</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty. crew stood down.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i>Monday 18th July - 66</i>					
<i>1100</i>	<i>04 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.37</i>		<i>Stand by. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
<i>1200</i>	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.45</i>		<i>crew come work.</i>					
<i>1300</i>									<i>Making Harpoon shackles.</i>					
<i>1400</i>									<i>chipping in Springroom.</i>					
<i>1500</i>	<i>15 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.50</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Tuesday 19th July - 66</i>					
<i>1800</i>	<i>04 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>N-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.55</i>		<i>Stand by. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
<i>1900</i>	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>crew come work.</i>					
<i>2000</i>									<i>cleaning Gun.</i>					
<i>2100</i>									<i>chipping + painting in Springroom.</i>					
<i>2200</i>	<i>15 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.55</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 20th July 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>021⁰⁰</i>			<i>Rain</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.35</i>		<i>Stand by. weather unwhaleable.</i>					
0200	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>crew come work.</i>					
0300									<i>chipping + painting in Springroom.</i>					
0400	<i>15⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.34</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
0500														
0600									<i>Thursday 21st July - 66</i>					
0700	<i>04⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.50</i>		<i>Stand by. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
0800	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.52</i>		<i>crew come work.</i>					
0900									<i>chipping + painting in Springroom.</i>					
1000									<i>Overhauling Whaling Gears.</i>					
1100	<i>15⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.60</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1200														
1300									<i>Friday 22nd July - 66</i>					
1400	<i>04⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.58</i>		<i>Stand by. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1500	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.60</i>		<i>crew come work.</i>					
1600									<i>chipping in Springroom + in Midship.</i>					
1700	<i>15⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.60</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1800														
1900									<i>Saturday 23rd July - 66</i>					
2000	<i>04⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.65</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
2100														
2200	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.70</i>		<i>Weather unwhaleable, crew stood down.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Hobart

Sunday 24th July 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	04 <u>W</u>			Fair	W-by	5	29.75		Stand by.					
0200														
0300	08 <u>W</u>			Fair	W-by	5-6	29.80		Weather unwhaleable. crew stood down.					
0400														
0500									<u>Monday 25th July - 66</u>					
0600	04 <u>W</u>			Good	NW	5	29.90		Stand by.					
0700	06 <u>SW</u>								Cheynes II report. Weather unwhaleable.					
0800	08 <u>W</u>			Good	NW	6	29.85		crew came work.					
0900									chipping + painting in Springroom.					
1000	15 <u>W</u>			Good	W-by	6-7	29.90		crew stood down.					
1100														
1200									<u>Tuesday 26th July - 66</u>					
1300	04 <u>W</u>			Good	WSW	6	30.05		Stand by. Weather unwhaleable.					
1400	08 <u>W</u>			"	"	5-6	30.10		crew came work.					
1500									chipping + painting in Springroom					
1600	10 <u>SW</u>								Dep. Town jetty					
1700	10 <u>SW</u>								Berthed Deep Water jetty for Dunker.					
1800	11 <u>SW</u>								Dep. — " —					
1900	11 <u>SW</u>								Berthed Town jetty					
2000	15 <u>W</u>								crew stood down.					
2100														
2200	04 <u>W</u>			Good	SW	5	30.18		<u>Wednesday 27th July - 66</u>					
2300	07 <u>SW</u>			"	"	4	30.20		Stand by.					
2400	15 <u>W</u>			"	"	"	"		Garcoyne report. Weather unwhaleable.					
									crew came work.					
									chipping + painting in Workshop.					
									crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sinnajit

Chief Officer.

J. Stebbins

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 28th July 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁵⁰	180°	-	-	Good	S-by	2-3	30-22	Mod.	Dep. Town Jetty Herald Head L					
0500 ²⁰	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ⁴⁵	070°	-	-	"	Var	"	30-18	"						
0700 ²⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
14 ⁵⁵									Fast Fish					
1400 ⁵⁵									Whale alongside	S 90	35°01'	119°07'	M	40'06"
1500														
1600 ⁴⁰									Fast Fish					
1600 ⁴⁰									Whale alongside	S 91	35°03'	119°04'	"	42'06"
1700 ²⁰	1645 - 1730								Engine Repairs.					
1700 ²⁰	270°	-	-	Good	Var	3	30-12							
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300 ¹⁰									Dropped Whales at station Berthel Town Jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singich

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany.

Friday

29th July

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰ <u>50</u>	180°	-	-	Good	NW	3	30-60		Dep. Town jetty Island Head 1					
0500 ²⁶ <u>26</u>	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	Mod.						
0600 ⁴⁵ <u>45</u>	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700 ³⁰ <u>30</u>	070°	71°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 ³⁵ <u>45</u>									Fast Fish	5	92	35°33'	118°16'	B. 40'03"
0900 ⁰⁵ <u>30</u>									Fast Fish	5	93	35°35'	118°19'	" 41'06"
1000														
1100									Picked up Flag whale					
1200 - ¹⁴ <u>14</u>									Picked up 5 whales					
1300														
1400	350°	-	-	Good	NW	4	29-92	Mod.						
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ¹⁵ <u>15</u>									Dropped whales at station.					
2100									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 30th July 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ²⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ¹⁵ 45	180°	-	-	Fair	NW	3-4	29.75	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0600	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700 ¹⁵	070°	-	-	"	"	4-5	29.73	Mod	Heavy. No nightingale					
0800														
0900 ²⁰	070°	+1°	-	Fair	NW	4-5	29.70	Heavy						
1000														
1100	310°	-3°	-	"	"	5-6	"	"	Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700									Sunday 31 st July - 66					
1800	04 ⁵⁰			Rain	NW	4	29.78		Stand by.					
1900	06 ⁴⁰								Dep. Town jetty					
2000	07 ²⁰	180°	-	"	"	5	29.83	Heavy	Bald Head 1					
2100	08 ⁰⁰	360°	-	"	"	"	"	"	Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.					
2200	09 ¹⁵								Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simmonds

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Blaney

Monday 1st August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair SW	3-4	30.05		Stand by.					
0500														
0600 ¹⁰ / ₂₀									Dep. Town jetty					
0700	180°	-	-	"	SSW	"	30.10	Med. Heavy	Head Head L					
0800									Fast Fish					
0900 ¹⁰ / ₂₀									Sighted 3 bulls.	5	94	35°25' 118°12	B.	49'09"
1000									Whale in Radio Bay.					
1100														
1200									Picked up Radio Bay					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	300°	-1°	-	Fair	W-ly	3-4	30.24	Med.						
1800														
1900 ⁵⁵ / ₃₀									Dropped whale at station.					
2000 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simonjak

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Allany.

Tuesday 2nd August 1906

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ / ₂₅	180	-	-	Rain	W-by	3	30-18	Mod.	Dep. Town Jetty Bald Head I.					
0500 ²⁵ / ₂₅	202	-	-	"	"	"	30-16	"						
0600 ⁵⁵ / ₂₅	070	-	-	Fair	WSW	3-4	30-15	"	No sightings.					
0700														
0800 ²⁵ / ₂₅	070	+1	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 ⁵⁰ / ₂₅	045	+5	-	Fair	WSW	4	30-13	Mod. Heavy.						
1300														
1400 ¹⁰ / ₂₅									Fast Fish	5	35°10'	118°52'	B.	4 1/2' 00"
1500									Whale alongside					
1600	280	-	-	Rain	SW	5	30-10	Heavy.						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ¹⁵ / ₅₀									Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town Jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki,

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday, 3rd August 1906

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>fair SSW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-15</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600 <i>50</i>									<i>Cheyne II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town Jetty.</i>					
0700 <i>40</i>	<i>180</i>	-	-		<i>Good SSE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-18</i>		<i>Theng Bald Head 1</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000	<i>090</i>	-	-	"	<i>SE</i>	"	<i>30-23</i>	"	<i>No sightings</i>					
1100	<i>070</i>	<i>+10</i>	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500	<i>360</i>	-	-	"	"	"	<i>30-28</i>	"	<i>"</i>					
1600	<i>270</i>	-	-		<i>Good SE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-30</i>	"						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>25</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simmonds

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 4th August 19 46*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰														
¹²	180°	-	-		Grad E-ly	2	30-35	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ³⁰	202°	-	-		"	"	"	"	Bald Head I					
0600														
0700	090°	-	-		NE	2-3	30-40	"						
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-		"	"	"	"						
³⁰									Fast Fish					
1000 ⁵⁰									Whale in Radiomay	5 96	35°15'	118°33'	M	45'00"
³⁰									Fast Fish	5 77	35°16'	118°40'	"	45'03"
1100 ⁵⁰									Whale in Flag					
1200									Garconne picked up Whales.					
1300														
1400	Var	-	-		Grad NE	2	30-42	Mod.						
1500														
1600														
1700	270°	-	-		"	"	30-40	low						
1800														
1900														
2000 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

lestubs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Friday 5th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁰ 40									Dep. Town Jetty Berthed Deep Water Jetty for bunkers.					
0400 ⁵⁵ 40									Dep. — " —					
0500 ⁴⁰ 40	180°	-	-	Good	NE	3	30-37	Mod.	Bald Head 1					
0600														
0700 ⁵⁵ 55	070°	+1°	-	"	"	3-4		Mod Heavy	No sightings					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									"					
1300	045°	+5°	-	Good	NE	4-5	30-32	Heavy						
1400 ³⁰ 30	360°	-	-	"	"	4	"	"						
1500														
1600	280°	-	-	"	"	4-3	"	Mod Heavy						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ¹⁰ 10									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Hlbury

Saturday 6th August 1946

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ 55	180°	-	-	Good	NE	2	30-22	Low	Dep. Town jetty Bald Head I					
0500 ³⁰ 30	202°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	30-20	"						
0800														
0900 ⁴⁰ 55									Fast Fish	S 78	35°15'	118°38'	B	44'00"
1000 ³⁰ 45									Fast Fish	S 79	35°17'	118°42'	"	38'09"
1100 ³⁰ 45									Fast Fish	S 102	35°18'	118°45'	"	42'03"
1200														
1300 ¹⁵ 30									Fast Fish	S 101	35°15'	118°40'	"	48'00"
1400 ⁴⁵ 55									Fast Fish	S 102	35°14'	118°36'	"	49'06"
1500	- 16 ⁰⁰ 00								Picked up Flag Whales.					
1600	290°	-	-	Good	NE	2	30-16	Low						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ³⁰ 30									Dropped whales in station					
2200 ¹⁵ 30									Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Sunday 7th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500	<i>160°</i>	-	-		<i>bad Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Dep Town Jetty Bald Head I</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>30</i> <i>45</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>103</i>	<i>35°32'</i>	<i>118°20'</i>	<i>B 410'06"</i>
									<i>Whale in Reach Bay</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>05</i> <i>20</i>	*							<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>35°33'</i>	<i>118°10'</i>	<i>" 50'00"</i>
1100	<i>102°</i> <i>345°</i>	-	-		<i>bad N-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.95</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Whale in Flag</i>					
1200														
1300	<i>35</i> <i>40</i>								<i>Berthed New Warf. T.B. Nilren went to Ambulance</i>					
1400	<i>13</i> <i>50</i> <i>30</i>								<i>Dep. " "</i> <i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i> <i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES * *10¹⁵ A.B. T.B. Nilren was cutting tail from Whale No 104. Tail hit him in the head and T.B. Nilren fell heavily on deck unconscious. Drugged whale in flag and heading to Port.*

R. Simojoki Chief Officer. *W. Stubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany.**Monday 8th August 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>15</i>													
	<i>10</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Rain</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>Mod.</i>					
0500	<i>40</i>	<i>202°</i>	-	-	"	"	<i>3-4</i>	"	"					
0600														
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-	"	"	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.86</i>		<i>Mod. Heavy.</i>					
0800	<i>30</i>	<i>335°</i>	-	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>Heavy.</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>55</i>													
1100									<i>Berthel Town jetty</i>					
1200									<i>Overhauling Whaling Gears.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>crew stood down</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 9th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Good SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-15</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁰⁵									<i>Garcoyne report. Weather O.K.</i>					
0800	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>Good SW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-20</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Sailed Head L</i>					
0900														
1000 ³⁰ 50									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1100	<i>12 30</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1200 ³⁰	<i>310°</i>	<i>-3'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rain</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30-15</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>2 from cheyne II</i> <i>2 from Garcoyne.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ¹⁰ 50									<i>Dropped whales at station</i> <i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

P. Simons

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				<i>Rain</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30-17</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600 <i>30</i>									<i>Dep. Town Jetty.</i>					
0700 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-20 Heavy.</i>							
0800														
0900	<i>360°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S. by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30-23 Heavy</i>		<i>Return to bunker station</i>					
1000									<i>Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1100									<i>Fast at station, Start pumping.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>35</i>									<i>Stop pumping</i>					
1500 <i>35</i>									<i>Dep. Station</i>					
1600									<i>Berthed D. V. J. for bunker.</i>					
1700 <i>50</i>									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
1800 <i>05</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski.

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<u>10</u>								Dep. Town jetty					
	<u>00</u>	180°	-	-	Var	2	30.15	Mod	Bald Head I					
0500	<u>30</u>	202	-	-										
0600														
	<u>40</u>								Fast Fish	5	106	35°28'	B.	44'03"
0700	<u>55</u>								Whale along side					
0800														
	<u>05</u>								Fast Fish	5	107	35°26'	"	44'00"
0900	<u>15</u>								Whales in Flag					
1000														
1100														
1200														
	<u>30</u>								Fast Fish	5	108	35°24'	"	47'03"
1300	<u>45</u>								Whale along side					
1400														
1500									Picked up Flag Whales.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
	<u>05</u>								Dropped whales at station					
1900	<u>40</u>								Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Friday 12th August 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵														
0500 ¹⁰	180°	-	-	bad	N-by	2	30.05		Dep. Toron Jetty Held Head I					
0600	202	-	-	"	"									
0700 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	N-by	3	30.02		Mod.					
0800	070°	N	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ¹⁰ ₂₅									Fast Fish	Whale along side	109	35°11'	118°50'	B 47'06"
1400														
1500 ²⁵ ₄₀									Fast Fish	Whale in Flag	110	35°06'	119°00'	B 44'06"
1600 ⁴⁵ ₅₅	- 17°15'								Picked up Flag Whales					
1700 ¹⁵	275°	-	-	bad	N-by	3	30.02		Mod.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300 ⁵⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejohi

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
 AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 13th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0000 <i>00³⁰</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>04¹⁰</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>05⁰²</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Wald Head I</i>					
0600 <i>06³⁰</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W-b</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 <i>15³⁰</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1600 <i>16⁴⁰</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>35°07'</i>	<i>118°55'</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>41'06"</i>
1700	<i>275</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.04</i>	<i>-</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>20⁴⁰</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
2100 <i>21¹⁵</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sinajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 14th August 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰ 10														
0500 ¹⁰ 30	180°	-	-	Rain	Var	2	30.02	-	Dep. Town Jetty Hald Head I					
0600	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	-						
0700	070°	-	-	light Rain	"	"	"							
0800	070°	+1°	-	Fair	"	"	"							
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ¹⁰ 30									Fast Fish					
1600									Whale alongside	112	35°00'	119°15'	B	44'00"
1700 ⁰⁵ 20									Fast Fish					
1800									Whale alongside	113	35°05'	119°10'	"	45'00"
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

R. Stubbs

Master

CHEYNES BEACH WHALING CO. LTD.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 15th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100 ⁰⁵ 45									Dropped whales at station Berthed Town Jetty					
0200														
0300														
0400 ²⁵ 55	180°	-	-	bad	Var	2	29.83		Dep. Town Jetty Bald Head 1					
0500 ²⁰ 50	202	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0600 ⁴⁰ 50	070°	+1°	-	"	N-by	2-3	29.81							
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁴⁰ 55									Fast Fish					
1200 ⁴⁵ 55									Whale alongside	114	35°07'	118°45'	B	41'00"
									Whales in Flag	115	35°10'	118°50'	"	42'00"
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁰ 45									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	116	35°05'	118°55'	"	41'00"
1600 ⁴⁵ 55														
1700									Picked up Flag Whales.					
	270°	-	-	bad	Var	2	29.75							
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ⁵⁰ 55									Dropped whales at station					
2300 ²⁵ 55									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simijoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Tuesday 16th August 1956

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	⁰⁵ 55	180°	-	-	Good NW	3	29.68		Dep. Town jetty. Cold Head L					
0500	³⁰ 30	200°	-	-	"	4	"		Mod. Mod. Heavy					
0600	⁵⁰ 50	090°	-	-	"	4-5	"							
0700														
0800		070°	+1°	-	Good SW	5	29.70	"						
0900														
1000														
1100	³⁰ 40								Fast Fish		117° 35' 12"	118° 39'	B	40' or "
1200		270°	-	-	Rain SW	6-7	29.70		Heavy. Weather unwholesome. Return to base.					
1300														
1400	⁵⁵ 55								Dropped whale at station.					
1500	³⁰ 30								Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjohi

Chief Officer.

Restube

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 17th August 19 66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-13</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700									<i>Cheynes II report Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0800	<i>SE</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-15 Heavy</i>		<i>Dold Head 1</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>55 11 15</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>		<i>118° 35' 30"</i>	<i>118° 17'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>4'3'00"</i>
										<i>Whale alongside</i>				
1100														
1200	<i>10- 30</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>		<i>119° 35' 32"</i>	<i>118° 21'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4'7'00"</i>
										<i>Whale alongside</i>				
1300	<i>30</i>	<i>320°</i>	<i>-2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-18 Heavy</i>	<i>Picked up 1 Whale from Cheynes II</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900	<i>45</i>								<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
2000	<i>30</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Estuabla

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Thursday 18th August 1946

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰ / ₄₅									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers					
0400 ⁴⁵ / _—									Dep. — " —					
0500 ²⁵ / _—	180°	-	-	Fair	NW	3	30-14	Mod.	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700 ⁴⁰ / _—	090°	-	-	"	W-by	"	"	"						
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	"	SW	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200	045°	+5°	-	Fair	WSW	3	30-10							
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰ / ₅₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	120'	35° 08'	118° 48'	B	4' 3" 00"
1700 ³⁰ / _—	275°	-	-	Fair	WSW	3-4	30-05							
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ²⁵ / _—									Dropped whale at station					
2300									Berthed Town jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

19th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	180	-	-	Good	SSW	2	27.78	Mod.	Isabel Head L					
05 ³⁰	202	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	070°	-	-	"	Var	"	"	Low						
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900									Sighted 20 cows + calves					
1000														
1100	045°	+5°	-	Good	Var	2	27.78							
1200														
1300 ⁵⁵									Fast Fish					
14 ¹⁰									Whale along side	121	34°57'	119°02'	13	41'09"
1400 ⁴⁵									+ in flag.					
14 ⁴⁵									Fast Fish					
1500									Whale along side	122	35°02'	119°08'	"	42'00"
1600									Picked up Flag Whale					
1700	270°	-	-	Good	WNW	2	27.75	-						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday

20th August 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	30								Dep. Town Jetty					
0500	20	180'	-	-	Rain SW	3-4	29.95	Mod.	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700														
0800	090'	-	-	Fair	"	"	30.00	"						
0900	50								Fast Fish					
	58								Whale alongside	123	35°23'	118°22'	B	410'03"
										1				
1000														
1100														
									Engine repairs.					
1200														
1300														
1400									Fast Fish					
1500	05								Whale alongside	124	34°59'	118°44'	"	410'06"
	25													
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100	40								Dropped whale at station					
	35								Berthed Town Jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday

21st August

19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>15</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>05</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-08</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Head 1</i>					
0500 <i>40</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
<i>10</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>35°28'</i>	<i>117°57'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>49'12"</i>
0700 <i>30</i>									<i>Whale in Flag</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>35°29'</i>	<i>117°57'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44'09"</i>
<i>10</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
0800 <i>25</i>									<i>Whale in Flag</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>35°30'</i>	<i>117°46'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50'09"</i>
<i>40</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
0900 <i>55</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1000 <i>30</i>	<i>- 1100</i>								<i>Picked up Flagger Whales.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>310°</i>	<i>-3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-16</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900														
<i>05</i>									<i>Dropped whales at station</i>					
2000 <i>40</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Halifax*

Monday 22nd August 1906

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>10</i>				<i>Fog</i>					<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>10</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500 <i>30</i>	<i>202</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>4</i>	"	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Heavy</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>±1°</i>	-	"	"	<i>4-5</i>	"	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>05</i>				<i>Sighted</i>	<i>4 bulls</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>Whale along side</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>35°25'</i>	<i>118°23'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>51'06"</i>
1000 <i>20</i>														
<i>30</i>	<i>310°</i>	<i>-3°</i>	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30-05</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>45</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
<i>20</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Estuab

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 23rd August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	30								Dep. Town jetty					
0500	20 50	180° 202	- -	- -	Good E-by "	2-3 "	29.90 "	Mod. "	Island Head 1					
0600														
0700	30	070°	-	-	Good NE	4	"	Strong						
0800		070°	+1°	-	"	"	4-5	"						
0900		340°	-	-	"	"	5	29.88	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
1000														
1100														
1200	05								Berthed D. W. J. for Drunker					
1300														
1400	15								Dep. Berthed Town jetty.					
1500					Good NE	5	29.85		Crew stood down.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*H. Barry**Wednesday 24th August 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Good NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27.60</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>									<i>Garcaigne report, Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>160</i>	-	-		<i>Good NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>27.65</i>		<i>Heavy Bald Head L</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>40</i>	<i>090</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1100 <i>15</i>	<i>070</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>27.63</i>		<i>Heavy.</i>					
1200														
1300 <i>40</i> <i>55</i>					<i>Sighted 2 bulls</i>				<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>35°14'</i>	<i>118°35'</i>	<i>15.</i>	<i>418'00"</i>
1400 <i>30</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>-1°</i>	-	<i>Rain</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.62</i>		<i>Heavy Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800 <i>15</i> <i>50</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 25th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400									<i>stanch by.</i>					
0500 ^{<i>45</i>} _{<i>50</i>}	<i>180°</i>	-	-		<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.75</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i> <i>Bald Head I</i>					
0600 ^{<i>30</i>}	<i>202</i>	-	-		<i>Fair "</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Heavy.</i>					
0700 ^{<i>45</i>}	<i>090°</i>	-	-		<i>bad UNW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
0800									<i>Sighted 30 cows + calves.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1100 ^{<i>30</i>} _{<i>50</i>}									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>35°35'</i>	<i>118°15'</i>	<i>13.</i>	<i>50'06"</i>
1200									<i>Sighted 3 Deep Divers.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>350°</i>	-	-		<i>bad Var</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>27.82</i>	<i>Low.</i>						
1800 ^{<i>55</i>}									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
1900 ^{<i>30</i>}									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejich

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 26th August

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰					Good NE	4	29.62		Stand by.					
0500														
0600 ¹⁰									Cheynes II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.					
0700	180°	-	-		Good N-by	4-5	29.60		at 0645 Heavy Dald Head 1					
0800 ¹⁵					"	5-6	"	"	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
0900														
1000 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1100									Replacing 5th spring wire.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Fair NW	5	29.47		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									Saturday 27 th August - 1966					
1800	04 ⁰⁰				Fair NW	5	29.50		Stand by.					
1900	08 ⁰⁰				"	"	"	"	Garcoyne report. Weather unwhaleable. crew stood down.					
2000														
2100									Sunday 28 th August 1966.					
2200	04 ⁰⁰				Fair NW	5-6	29.48		Stand by.					
2300	08 ⁰⁰				"	"	6	29.45	crew stood down. Weather unwhaleable.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Simgali

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 29th August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>22.85</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>06 50</i>									<i>Bald head</i>					
0700				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>22.87</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0800									<i>At station stand by to lift overseas Hare.</i>					
0900									<i>from bottom</i>					
1000														
<i>1100 30</i>									<i>Dep. Station</i>					
<i>1200 10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1300									<i>Overhauling Whaling Gears.</i>					
1400														
1500				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>22.25</i>		<i>crew stand down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 30th August 1944*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>10</i>			<i>fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>2-3</i>			<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
	<i>180</i>	-	-	<i>45</i>	<i>2-3</i>		<i>27-90</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Bald Head</i>					
0500	<i>30</i>	-	-	"	"	"		<i>Heavy</i>						
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>20</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>					
	<i>40</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>35°30'</i>	<i>117°56'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>45'06"</i>
0900	<i>45</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>					
	<i>55</i>								<i>Whales in Flag</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>35°33'</i>	<i>117°52'</i>	"	<i>45'00"</i>
1000														
1100	<i>10</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>					
	<i>20</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>35°32'</i>	<i>117°48'</i>	"	<i>44'06"</i>
1200	<i>15</i>								<i>Picked up Flagged whales.</i>					
1300	<i>10</i>								<i>Engine repairs.</i>					
	<i>30</i>													
1400	<i>360</i>	-	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27-89</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>15</i>								<i>Dropped whales at station</i>					
	<i>56</i>								<i>Berthed Town. jetty.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. S. S.

Chief Officer.

R. S. S. S.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 31st August 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 ⁰⁰	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Bald Head</i>					
0500 ³⁰	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
0600														
0700 ³⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>4-3</i>	<i>29.94</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Sighted 2 Sei whales,</i>					
¹⁰									<i>Last Fish</i>					
0800 ²⁰									<i>Whale along side</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>35°30</i>	<i>118°12</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>47'00"</i>
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ³⁰									<i>Dropped Whale in Flag for Cheynes II</i>					
1500														
1600									<i>Sighted 10 small Dulls.</i>					
1700	<i>300</i>	<i>-1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.97</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000 ⁴⁵									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjika

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 1st Sept.

19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200															
0300															
0400 ³⁰									Dep. Town Jetty						
0500 ²⁰	180°	-	-	Fair	Var	2-3	27.98	low	Bald Head ⊥						
0600															
0700															
0800									Sighted 5 small wild bulls.						
0900															
1000									Sighted 30 cows + calves.						
⁴⁰ 1100 ⁵⁰									Sighted 10 bulls	Fast Fish	135	35°15'	118°35'	B	48'03"
²⁰ 1200 ³⁰										Fast Fish	136	35°16'	118°32'	"	47'06"
										Whale in Flag					
										Whale in Flag					
1300															
1400															
1500 -	1530								Picked up Flagged whales						
1600															
1700	310°	-3°	-	Fair	Var	2	30.02	low							
1800															
1900															
2000															
⁰⁵ 2100 ⁴⁰									Dropped whales at station						
									Berthed Town Jetty.						
2200															
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajah

Chief Officer.

J. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 2nd Sept

19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>30</i> <i>50</i>								<i>Dep. Town Jetty Berthed D.W.F. for bunkers.</i>					
0400														
0500	<i>00</i> <i>45</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brl Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dep. " " Dashed Head <i>⊥</i></i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Low</i>						
0900									<i>Sighted 50 cows + calves.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>045° +5°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brl Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Low</i>						
1300														
1400	<i>40</i> <i>55</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>		<i>137 35' 10"</i>	<i>118 50</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>50' 06"</i>
1500									<i>Whale along side</i>					
1600	<i>275°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000	<i>05</i> <i>40</i>								<i>Dropped whale at station Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjohi

Chief Officer.

W. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*H. Henry**Saturday 3rd Sept*

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁴⁰	180°	-	-	Bad E-ly	4	27-89	Mod.		Dalld Head					
0500 ¹⁰	210°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ⁵⁵	090°	-	-	"	NE	"	89-84	Mod. Heavy						
0700 ²⁰	090°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900 ¹⁰ ⁵⁰									Fast Fish					
									Whale along with	138	35°22'	118°20'	B	41'09"
1000														
1100														
1200 ⁴⁰ ⁵⁵									Fast Fish					
									Whales in Flag	139	35°25'	118°15'	"	39'06"
1300														
1400 ⁴⁵ ¹⁵									Picked up Flagged whales + 1 from Cascarne.					
1500 ²⁰	350°	-	-	Fair NE	5	27-80	Heavy							
1600														
1700														
1800 ³⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
1900 ¹⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Chaynes III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Sunday 4th Sept 1906

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>40</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Bald Head 1</i>					
0500 <i>10</i>	<i>200°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>35</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.73</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 <i>30</i>	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>"</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>15</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1500	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>15</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Estabro

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 5th Sept 19 66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>Mod/Heavy</i>	<i>Wald Head L</i>					
0500	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.73</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
<i>05 30</i>									<i>Return to Base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0600					<i>Rain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700 <i>15</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
0800					<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
0900									<i>Cleaned Gun. Renew hessing in wire.</i>					
1000									<i>Making Harpoon shackles</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>20</i>					<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.82</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1500					<i>Fair</i>									
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Al Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 6th Sept 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰					Fair SW	5-6	29.75		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800 ⁰⁵ ₅₃	180	-	-	Fair	SW	5	30.00	Mod	Cheynes II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty Held Head L					
0900														
1000														
1100	070	+1"	-	Good	SW	4	30.00	Mod.						
1200														
1300 ⁰⁵ ₂₅									Fast Fish					
									Whale along side	140	35°22'	118°27'	B	40'00"
1400														
1500														
1600 ⁰⁵ ₂₀									Fast Fish					
16 ³⁰ ₃₀	320	-2'	-	Run	SW	4	29.98	Mod.	Whale along side	141	35°23'	118°22'	"	42'00"
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁴⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
2000 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 7th Sept 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 ²⁵	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rain</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.95</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Bald Head</i>					
0500	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 ¹⁵	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>ESE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700 ⁵⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900 ⁰⁵ ₃₀									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>35°17'</i>	<i>118°23'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>41'00"</i>
									<i>Whale in Flag</i>					
1000 ¹⁰ ₃₀									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>35°19'</i>	<i>118°19'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>412'00"</i>
									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1100 ²⁰									<i>Picked up Flagged whale</i>					
1200	<i>328°</i>	<i>-2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>ESE</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30.05</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unsuitable.</i>					
1300														
1400 ⁴⁵									<i>Dropped whaler at station.</i>					
1500 ²⁰									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Thursday 8th Sept - 1966.</i>					
1800	<i>03 ³⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>ESE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.10</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1900	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.15</i>		<i>Garcoyne report. Weather unsuitable. crew come work.</i>					
2000									<i>Making harpoon. shackles.</i>					
2100									<i>Overhauling Whaling bears.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400	<i>15 ⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>E-ly</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.18</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 9th Sept 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <u>30</u>									Stand by.					
0400														
0500 <u>55</u>	180	-	-	Poor	NE	5-6	27.95	Heavy	Dep. Town jetty Dad's Head					
0600 <u>20</u>									Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
0700 <u>30</u>									Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers.					
0800														
0900 <u>45</u>									Dep. — " —					
1000									Berthed Town jetty					
1100									Making Kuller lines.					
1200									Overhauling whaling gear.					
1300														
1400 <u>30</u>					Rain	NW	4	27.90	crew stood down.					
1500														
1600									Saturday 10 th Sept - 66					
1700	03 <u>30</u>			Fair	NE	5	27.88		Stand by.					
1800	07 <u>30</u>			"	"	6	27.85		Cheynes II report. Weather unwhaleable.					
1900									crew stood down.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 11th Sept 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁵⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁴⁵	180°	-	-	Rain	Var	2	27-80		Bald Head 1					
0500 ¹⁵	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	Med						
0600 ⁴⁰	090°	-	-	Fair	"	"	27-78	"						
0700 ³⁰	070°	+1°	-	Good	"	"	"	Low						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
* 1300 ⁰⁵ ²⁵ ⁴⁰									Fast Fish					
									Whale along side	1414	35°10'	118°46'	TS.	42'09"
1400 ⁵²									Fast Fish					
									Whale along side	1415	35°11'	118°43'	"	46'10"
1500														
1600														
1700	300°	-1°	-	Good	Var	2	27-70							
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ²⁰ ⁵⁵									Dropped whales at station					
									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

1430 Picked up Radioonde + Balloon Lat = 35°11'
Long = 118°44'

R. Simejshi.

Chief Officer.

J. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday

12th Sept

19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>bad W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900	<i>Sighted 10 Wild small bulls</i>													
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>330°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>Fair W-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Singh

Chief Officer.

Leitch

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Tuesday 13th Sept 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.50</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Dald Head 1</i>					
0500 <i>05</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700 <i>55</i>	<i>350°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rain</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.50</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to Base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000 <i>55</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1100									<i>Washing down.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>30</i>					<i>Rain</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.50</i>	<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 14th Sept 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>50</i>								<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i>					
0400	<i>210</i>	<i>180'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.55</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>Trald Head L</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>070'</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0900	<i>410</i>	<i>320'</i>	<i>-2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.75</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.</i>				
1000														
1100	<i>80</i> <i>20</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>05</i> <i>40</i>								<i>Dropped whale at station</i> <i>Berthed Town Jetty</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 15th Sept*19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>15</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>10</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4 mi</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Island Head 1</i>					
0600														
0700 <i>05</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>6 mi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>6 mi</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-15</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1200														
1300									<i>Sighted 12 cows + calves + 1 bull</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>315°</i>	<i>-2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>6 mi</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-15</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1800														
1900 <i>45</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

LeMubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 16th Sept 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brd</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.78</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500	<i>200°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>20</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>045°</i>	<i>+3°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-3</i>	<i>29.73</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
1200 <i>30</i>	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>							
1300 <i>30</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.71</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1400 <i>30</i>	<i>240°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>"</i>						
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>290°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brd</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1800														
1900 <i>25</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday**17th Sept*

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>20</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Dead Head 1</i>					
0500	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.67</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>Mod. Heavy</i>						
0800									<i>Sighted 30 cows + calves</i>					
0900 <i>20</i>	<i>320°</i>	<i>-2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>XNW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unreliable.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200 <i>05</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

Estuab

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
 AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Sunday *18th Sept* 19*66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>Mud.</i>	<i>Beach Head L</i>					
0500	<i>200°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>25</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 <i>10</i>	<i>Sighted</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>cans + calves</i>						<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>35°08"</i>	<i>118°46'</i>	<i>TS</i>	<i>36'03"</i>
1300									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1400	<i>290°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.55</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to Base.</i> <i>Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700 <i>10</i> <i>1750</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Estabro

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 19th Sept 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300				Rain	SW	7	29.53		Stand by. Weather unwhalable.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800				Fair	SW	7	29.75		Crew came came work.					
0900									Painting in Springroom.					
1000									Painting Antumbold in Midship.					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500				Fair	SW	7	29.80		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700														
1800	03 ⁰⁵			Fair	SW	5	29.75		Stand by.					
1900	08 ⁰⁵			"	"	"	30.00		Garcoyne report. Weather unwhalable.					
2000									crew came work.					
2100	09 ⁰⁵								Bearing spring wires					
2200	09 ²⁵								Renew silver rope in Port Whalchire					
2300	10 ²⁵								Dep. Town jetty					
2400	10 ⁵⁵								Berthed D.W.J. for Tanker.					
	15 ⁰⁵			Good	SW	5	30.05		Dep. " "					
									Berthed Town jetty					
									crew stood down.					

Tuesday 20th Sept 1966

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
Albany

Wednesday

21st Sept

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell.	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰					Riv WNW	4	30-02		Stand by.					
0400														
0500 ³⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0600 ²⁵	180°	-	-	Fair	SW	5	"	"	Med. Bald Head L					
0700	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings.					
0900														
1000 ⁴⁰	070°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	5-4	30-02		Med.					
1100														
1200														
1300	270°	-	-	"	"	5	"	"						
1400														
1500 ²⁰	290°	-	-	"	"	6	"	"	Med. Heavy.					
1600														
1700														
1800									Sighted 2 Sei whales.					
1900									Berthed Town jetty					
2000									Thursday 22 nd Sept - 66					
2100	03 ³⁰			Fair	NW	4	29-95		Stand by.					
2200	08 ⁴⁰								Cheynes II report. Weather unusu- ally able. Crew some work.					
2300									Painting in Springroom.					
2400	15 ⁴⁰			Fair	WSW	5	29-93		Painting Antum Cold in Midship. Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sanyal

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

25th Sept

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400									Stopped Engine repairs 04 ³⁵ - 04 ⁴⁵					
0500	180°	-	-	Fair	SW	2	29.93	Mod.						
05 ³⁰	210°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700									Sighted 20 cows + calves.					
0800	060°	+3°	-	Fair	Var	2	29.92	Mod.						
0900														
1000 ¹⁰									Fast Fish					
1000 ²⁵									Whale in Flag	148	35°28'	118°20'	M	48' 00"
1100 ³⁰									Fast Fish					
1100 ⁵⁰									Whale in Flag	147	35°32'	118°25'	"	44' 03"
1200 ¹⁵									Fast Fish	150	35°33'	118°22'	"	39' 09"
1200 ³⁴									Whale in Flag					
1300 ^{12 45}									Fast Fish	151	35°32'	118°23'	"	41' 00"
1400 ³⁰									Whale in Flag					
1400 ³⁰									- 16 ¹⁵ Picked up Flag whales.					
1500														
1600 ³⁰	330°	-1°	-	Good	ENE	4-5	29.90	Mod.						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ³⁰									Dropped whales at station					
2200 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday

24th Sept

19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>					<i>Fair NE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500 <i>25</i>									<i>Garcoyne report. Weather, O.K. Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0600 <i>45</i>					<i>180° -</i>	<i>- back "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med. Bald Head L</i>					
0700 <i>30</i>					<i>Return to base.</i>				<i>Engine repairs.</i>					
0800														
0900 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200					<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.72</i>		<i>crew stand down.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 25th Sept*19*66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>					<i>Rain WSW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.70</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500 <i>35</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty to test weather</i>					
0600 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>WSW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>Md.</i>	<i>Dald Head L</i>					
0700	<i>200</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>								<i>Sighted 30 cows + calves.</i>					
0900 <i>30</i>	<i>360°</i>	-	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>WSW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.72</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to Base. Weather unwholesome.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejch

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
AlbanyMonday 26th Sept 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Good	NW	3-4	29.75	Med	Dald Head L					
0500	210°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 ⁴⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	4-5	"	"						
0700														
0800														
0900	070°	+10°	-	"	"	5	29.72	Heavy						
1000									Sighted 3 Wild Bulls					
1100														
1200 ⁴¹⁰	275°	-	-	Good	NW	5-6	29.68	Heavy	Weather unworkable Return to base.					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ¹⁵									Discharged Town jetty.					
1700									Tuesday 27 th Sept - 66.					
1800	0330			Fair	NW	4	29.70		Stand by.					
1900	0800								Garage report. Weather unworkable. Crew come work.					
2000									Breaking Whaling blocks. Overhauling Whaling Gear.					
2100	1500			Rain	WSW	6	29.78.		crew stood down.					
2200									Wednesday 28 th Sept - 66					
2300	0330			Rain	SW	5	29.70		Stand by.					
2400	0800			"	"	5-6	29.73.		Crew come work.					
	1500			Fair	"	"	29.77		Washing down. Cleaning Gun. Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sangster

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 29th Sept*

19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 ³⁰	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.04</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Bald Head 1</i>					
0500	<i>200°</i>	-	-	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.06</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 ¹⁵	<i>090°</i>	-	-	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700 ³⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ¹⁰ ²⁰									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
	<i>Sighted 15 bulls</i>								<i>Whale in Redie buoy</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>35°31'</i>	<i>118°12'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>45'09"</i>
1200														
1300 ¹⁵ ¹³ ³⁵									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>35°24'</i>	<i>118°11'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37'06"</i>
1400 ¹³ ²⁵									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>35°27'</i>	<i>118°09'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36'09"</i>
	<i>14¹⁰ - 15³⁰</i>								<i>Picked up Tagged whales.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>350°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1800														
1900 ⁴⁵									<i>Dropped whales at station.</i>					
2000 ²⁰									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

30th Sept

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-	-	Rain	SE	3	30-10	Mod.	Head Head 1					
0500	210°	-	-	"	"	2/	"	"						
0600 ³⁰	090°	-	-	Fair	SE	5	30-12	Heavy						
0700														
0800 ³⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	30-17	"						
0900														
1000 ⁴⁰	315°	+3°	-	Fair	SE	6	30-20	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unsuitable.					
1100														
1200														
1300 ⁵⁰									Berthed D.W. J. for Bunker.					
1400														
1500 ⁰⁵ ²⁰									Dep. " " Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700									Saturday 1 st Oct - 66					
1800	03 ³⁰			Fair	SE	5	30-15		Stand by.					
1900	08 ⁰⁰			"	"	6	"		Cheynes II report. Weather unsuitable. Crew stand down					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoh

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 2nd Oct 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0600 ³⁰	180°	-	-		back E-by	3-4	30-26	Mod.	Dead Head 1					
0700														
0800 ²⁰	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900 ⁴⁵									Fast Fish					
0900 ⁵⁵									Whale in Flag.	155	35°33'	117°53'	B	38'06"
1000 ³⁰									Fast Fish	156	35°33'	117°52'	"	53'06"
1000 ⁴⁰									Whale in Flag					
1100 ²⁰									Fast Fish	157	35°34'	117°51'	"	53'03"
1150 - 1230									Whale alongside					
1200														
1300 ³⁰	360°	-	-		Fair E-by	5-6	30-22	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ²⁰									Dropped whaler at station.					
1700 ⁵⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday

3rd Oct

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁴⁰	180°	-	-	Good	NE	3-4	30.24	Med	Bald Head I					
0500 ¹⁰	200	-	-	"	"	4	"	"						
0600 ⁴⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	4-5	30.22	Med Heavy						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ¹⁰ ¹⁵									Fast Fish	158	35°20'	118°32'	M.	50'00"
									Whale in Flag					
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰									Picked up whale.					
1700 ⁴⁵	330°	-1°	-	Fair	NE	5	30.22	Heavy.						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ¹⁰ ³⁵									Dropped whales at station Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simcik

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Tuesday 4th Oct 19*66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-15</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Wald Head</i>					
0500	<i>200</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 <i>45</i>	<i>090°</i>	-	-	"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>30-13</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0700														
0800	<i>355°</i>	-	-	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30-13</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty</i>					
1200									<i>cleaning ship.</i>					
1300														
1400 <i>30</i>									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjishi Chief Officer. *Le Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 5th Oct

19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰					<i>bad E-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-05</i>		<i>stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ¹⁰									<i>Gasconne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0800	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-03</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Bald Head I</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-01</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1400														
1500	<i>020</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1600 ³⁰	<i>290°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 6th Oct*

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	-	-		<i>brd Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500	<i>200°</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>								<i>Sighted 20 cows + calves.</i>					
0700 <i>30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-		<i>Fair Var</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100									<i>Sighted 50 cows + calves.</i>					
1200 <i>20</i> <i>40</i>									<i>Sighted 30 cows + calves + 1 bull.</i>	<i>Fast Fish</i>				
1300									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>35°10'</i>	<i>118°52'</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>5'0" or "</i>
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>265°</i>	-	-		<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900 <i>50</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
2000 <i>25</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

W. Hubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 7th Oct

19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Gain</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.88</i>	<i>Md.</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500 <i>05</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 <i>15</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Gain</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.84</i>	<i>Md.</i>	<i>"</i>					
1400														
1500 <i>30</i>	<i>265°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27.80</i>	<i>"</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>30</i>							<i>27.75</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjish

Chief Officer.

W. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 8th Oct*

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Dalld Head L</i>					
<i>05³⁰</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ³⁰	<i>295°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.55</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base Weather unworkable.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ³⁰									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Barry

Sunday

9th Oct

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ²³									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ²⁰	180°	-	-		bad Var	2	29.42	Mod.	Dead Head L					
0600														
0700 ⁴⁰	090°	-	-											
0800 ⁴⁰	070°	+1°	-											
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	360°	-	-		bad Var	3	29.45	Mod.						
1400									Fast Fish					
1500 ²⁰ ₃₀									Sighted 3 bulls		160 35°10'	118°45'	M.	45' 09"
1600	280°	-	-		bad Var	3	29.50	Mod.	Whale along side					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ¹⁰ ₅₀									Dropped whale at station.					
2100									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. S. S. S.

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 10th Oct 19*66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>15</i> <i>30</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i> <i>Berthed D. W. J.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600	<i>15</i> <i>30</i>				<i>Rain SW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>27.77</i>		<i>Dep. D. W. J. Weather unwhaleable.</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
0700														
0800					<i>Rain SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27.80</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
0900									<i>Cleaning Gun.</i>					
1000									<i>Sewing towing chains</i>					
1100									<i>Washing down funnel.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Rain SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.85</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki. Chief Officer. *Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's II
Albany

Tuesday 11th Oct 1966

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200															
0300 <u>30</u>					Rain SW	4	27.88		Stand by.						
0400															
0500															
0600 <u>40</u>									Cheyres II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty						
0700 <u>30</u>	180°	-	-	Fair	SW	4	27.70		Dald Head L						
0800															
0900 <u>30</u>	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"								
1000															
<u>30</u>									Fast Fish	161	35°26'	118°29'	B	46' 03"	
1100 <u>50</u>									Fast Fish						
<u>30</u>										Whale alongside					
1200 <u>40</u>										Whale alongside	162	35°27'	118°30'	"	42' 00"
<u>20</u>															
1300 - 16 ⁴⁵					Picked up whales			3 from barcayne 1 from cheyres II							
1400															
1500															
1600	330°	-1°	-	Fair	W by	3	27.74								
1700															
1800															
1900															
2000															
2100 <u>20</u>									Dropped whales at station						
2200									Berthed Town jetty.						
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

A. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 12th Oct

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <u>40</u>									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 <u>30</u>	180°	-	-	Good	SW	3	29.88	Mod.	Head Head ↓					
0500	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 <u>40</u>	090°	-	-	Fair	V-ly	"	"	"						
0700														
0800 <u>20</u>									Fast Fish	163	35°26'	118°00'	B.	46'03"
									Whale in Radio Tray					
0900 <u>20</u>									Fast Fish	164	35°24'	118°05'	V	45'00"
									Whale in Flag					
1000 <u>40</u>									Picked up flogged whales.					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	350°	-	-	Good	V-ly	3	29.87	Mod.						
1700														
1800 <u>50</u>									Dropped whales at station.					
1900 <u>25</u>									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

J. H. Hobb

Master

CHEYNES BEACH WHALING CO. LTD.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Henry

Thursday 13th Oct 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	40								Dep. Town jetty.					
0400	25	180°	-	-	Fair	NNW	4	29.77	Mud.					
0500	260	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"					
0600	15	090°	-	-	"	"	"	29.74	"					
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	5	29.72	Heavy						
0900	15								Fast Fish	165	35°20'	118°25'	M.	46'03"
	25								Whale in Flag					
	60								Fast Fish	166	35°22'	118°22'	"	45'00"
1000	10								Whale alongside					
1100									Picked up flagged whale					
1200	315°	-2	-	Rain	NW	6	29.67	Heavy	Weather unreliable. Return to Base.					
1300														
1400														
1500	10								Dropped whales at station, Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*H. Hany**Friday 14th Oct 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600 <i>15</i>					<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0700 <i>30</i>									<i>⚓ at station. start pumping</i>					
0800 <i>30</i>									<i>Dep. Dolphin.</i>					
0900 <i>30</i>									<i>Picked up Buoy + Anchor.</i>					
1000 <i>30</i>					<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Dropped ⚓ + Buoy.</i>					
1100									<i>Start pumping again</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400									<i>Pipe burst. Dep. station.</i>					
<i>14/40</i>									<i>Berthed D. W. J. for Bunker.</i>					
1500														
1600 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
1700					<i>Good SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III
Albany

Saturday 15th Oct 1966

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵					Good Var	3	30-07		Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁵	180°	-	-		Good Var	3	30-07	Mod.	Dold Head L					
0500 ⁰⁵	200°	-	-	"										
0600 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800 ²⁵ 35									Fast Fish	167	35°26'	118°12'	B	35'03"
									Whale in Radio Duncy					
0900 ¹⁰ 10									Fast Fish	168	35°28'	118°14'	"	35'00"
									Whale in Flag					
1000 ⁰⁹ 09	35°								Fast Fish	169	35°28'	118°11'	"	36'00"
	50°								Whale in Flag					
1100 ¹⁰ 10	15°								Fast Fish	170	35°27'	118°15'	"	35'09"
	25°								Whale in Flag					
1200 ¹⁰ 10	45°								Fast Fish	171	35°29'	118°15'	"	40'07"
	55°								Whale in Flag					
1300 ¹¹ 11	05°								Fast Fish	172	35°30'	118°13'	"	41'06"
	15°								Whale in Flag					
1400 ¹³ 13	22°								Fast Fish	173	35°27'	118°10'	C	34'00"
	35°								Whale alongside					
1500 ¹³ 13	40°								Fast Fish	174	35°26'	118°11'	B	50'00"
	55°								Whale alongside					
1600	14/45 - 1550				Picked up Flagged whales	2 from Corcoyne	6 from Cheyne III							
	345°	-	-		Good Var	4	30-02	Mod.						
1700 ¹⁰ 10	1725				Engine repairs									
1800														
1900 ⁴⁰									Dropped whales at station					
2000 ³⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 16th Oct

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁵	180°	-	-	brd	NW	3-4	29.95	Mod.	Bald Head L					
0500	210°	-	-	"	W-by	"	"	Mod. Heavy						
0600 ¹⁰	070°	-	-	"	"	2/	"	"						
0700 ⁵⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	SW	5	"	Heavy						
0800 ³⁵	350°	-	-	"	"	5-6	29.98	"	Return to Base Weather unwhalable.					
0900														
1000														
1100 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1200														
1300									Monday 17 th Oct - 1966					
1400	0330			Fair	S-by	5	30-10		Stand by.					
1500	0540								Dep. Town jetty					
1600	0630 180°	-	-	Fair	S-by	5-6	30-14	Heavy	Bald Head L					
1700	0645								Return to Base. Weather unwhalable.					
1800	0800								Berthed Town jetty. Crew came work.					
1900									Overhauling Whaling Gears.					
2000	1430			brd	S-by	5-4	30-18		crew stood down.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiri

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes III*

AREA OPERATIONS *A Whaling*

Tuesday 18th Oct 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>					Fair SE	5	30-15		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>20</i>									Barcayne report, Weather O.K. Dep. Town Jetty.					
0800	180°	-	-	Fair	SE	5	30-16	Heavy	Hold Head L					
0900														
1000 <i>15</i>	070°	+1°	-	"	"	4	"	"						
1100														
1200 <i>45</i> <i>55</i>									Fast Fish	175	35°27'	18°22'	B	39'03"
									Sighted 20 cows + calves + Bull					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	340°	-	-	Fair	SE	4	30-14	Mod.						
1700														
1800 <i>50</i>									Dropped whale at station.					
1900 <i>25</i>									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoti Chief Officer. *W. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 19th Oct*19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-05</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500 <i>05</i> <i>55</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty Held Head L</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100 <i>45</i>	<i>340°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30-05</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>35</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>0330</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30-05</i>	<i>Stand by.</i>					
1800	<i>0800</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30-02</i>	<i>Weather unwhaleable. Crew come work. Taking Harpoons + Grenades on board. Repairing Flags.</i>					
1900														
2000	<i>1500</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29-98</i>	<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2100														
2200	<i>0330</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29-90</i>	<i>Friday 21st Oct - 66 Stand by.</i>					
2300	<i>0800</i>								<i>cheynes II report. Weather unwhaleable. Crew come work. Cleaning + Washing down in Midships.</i>					
2400	<i>1500</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29-90</i>	<i>crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singich

Chief Officer.

Le Mabb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 22nd Oct 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 ⁰⁵	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.92</i>		<i>Bald Head I</i>					
0600														
0700 ²⁵	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
0800 ³⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>4'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
0900														
1000 ⁴⁰									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>35°24'</i>	<i>118°17'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>46'09"</i>
1100									<i>Whale along side</i>					
1200														
1300 ¹⁵									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>35°27'</i>	<i>118°13'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42'09"</i>
1400									<i>Whale along side</i>					
1500	<i>350</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>Return to base.</i>					
1600				<i>Rain</i>					<i>Engine repairs.</i>					
1700														
1800 ⁵⁵									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
1900									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>Rain</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.69</i>	<i>Sunday 23rd Oct - 66</i>					
2200									<i>Stand by.</i>					
2300	<i>08 ³⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engine repairs.</i>					
2400									<i>Crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes
Albany

AREA OPERATIONS

Monday 24th Oct 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰					bad WSW	4-5	29.88		Stanch by.					
0400														
0500 ³⁰									Dep. Town Jetty					
0600 ⁴⁰	180°	-	-	bad	SW	4	29.92		Mod/Heavy Dashed Head 1					
0700 ⁴⁰	230°	-1°	-	"	"	"	29.95	"						
0800 ¹⁵	250°	-	-	"	"	3	"	"						
0900														
1000 ⁴⁰ ⁵⁵									Fast Fish					
1100 ³⁰ ⁴⁵									Fast Fish					
									Whale in Radio Down	178	35°33'	117°35'	B	41'09"
									Whale in Flag	179	35°31'	117°30'	"	46'00"
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 - 15 ³⁰									Picked up Flagged whales.					
1600	040°	+5°	-	bad	W-ly	2-3	29.98							
1700														
1800 ⁴⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
1900 ²⁰									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simmonds

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
A Hany

Tuesday

25th Oct

19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <u>35</u>									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 <u>25</u>	180°	-	-	Fair	SW	4	29.95	Mod.	Bald Head 1					
0500 <u>10</u>	210°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600 <u>20</u>	090°	-	-	"	SSW	3	29.98	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300									Fast Fish					
1400 <u>20</u> <u>40</u>									Whale in Flag	180	35°05'	118°58'	M.	44'09"
1500 <u>10</u> <u>20</u>									Fast Fish	181	35°06'	118°55'	"	45'00"
1600 <u>00</u> <u>15</u>									Whale in Flag	182	35°07'	118°57'	"	45'10"
1700	170°	-	-	Fair	SSW	3-4	30.12	Heavy	Whale along with					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300 <u>15</u> <u>55</u>									Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjohi

Chief Officer.

Alstiehl

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 26th Oct*19*66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ^{<i>12</i>} <i>15</i>									<i>Dep. Town Jetty</i> <i>Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers.</i>					
0500 <i>50</i>									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
0600														
0700					<i>bad Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.02</i>		<i>⚓ at station</i>					
0800 <i>20</i>									<i>start pumping.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ^{<i>05</i>} <i>15</i>									<i>Stopped pumping</i> <i>Dep. Station</i>					
1400					<i>bad Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27.78</i>		<i>Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers.</i>					
1500 <i>55</i>									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
1600 <i>10</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sismajoki

Chief Officer.

H. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
AlbanyThursday 27th Oct. 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Fair	S-by 5-6	27.90		Stand by.					
0400 ¹⁵									Dep. Town jetty.					
0500 ⁰⁵	180°	-	-	"	"	4	"	Med.						
0600														
0700														
0800 ³⁰ ⁵⁰									Fast Fish	183	35°32'	118°10'	B.	40'03"
0900 ¹⁵ ³⁰									Fast Fish	184	35°34'	118°11'	"	41'02"
1000 ⁴⁵ ¹⁵									Fast Fish	185	35°36'	118°13'	"	40'07"
1100									Whale in Flag					
1200 - ¹⁵									Whale in Flag					
1300									Whale in R.D.T. Dury.					
1400 ³⁰	330°	-1°	-	Fair	SSW	5	27.90	Heavy.	Weather unwhalable. Return to Base.					
1500														
1600														
1700 ⁴⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
1800 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singjohi

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 28th Oct*

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>03⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.95</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0200														
0300	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.98</i>		<i>Weather unworkable. Crew came work.</i>					
0400									<i>Cleaning Gun.</i>					
0500									<i>Making harpoon shackles.</i>					
0600	<i>15⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.95</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
0700									<i>Saturday</i>					
0800									<i>Friday 29th Oct - 1966.</i>					
0900	<i>03⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.97</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1000														
1100	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>Poor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.94</i>		<i>Weather unworkable. Crew stood down.</i>					
1200														
1300									<i>Sunday 30th Oct - 1966.</i>					
1400	<i>03⁰⁰</i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.00</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1500														
1600	<i>07³⁰</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unworkable. Crew stood down.</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday**31st Oct*

19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>50</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty</i> <i>Head Head L</i>					
0400 <i>20</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0500 <i>40</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 <i>10</i> <i>25</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>35°10'</i>	<i>118°42'</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>41'00"</i>
1200 <i>10</i> <i>12 30</i>									<i>Whale in Rack in Dray</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>35°12'</i>	<i>118°38'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45'00"</i>
1300 <i>12 40</i> <i>13 45</i>									<i>Whale in Flag</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>35°14'</i>	<i>118°35'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45'00"</i>
1400 <i>13 15</i> <i>1330 - 1430</i>									<i>Whale in Flag</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>35°14'</i>	<i>118°33'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49'00"</i>
1500									<i>Whale along side</i>					
1600	<i>290°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>Slight</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>45</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
2100 <i>20</i>									<i>Arrived Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. S. S.

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 1st Nov 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰									Dep. Town Jetty					
0400	180°	-	-	Fair	S-by	3	30-08	Med	Sailed Head L					
0430	210°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500 ⁴⁵	090°	-	-	"	SSE	"	"	"						
0600 ³⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000 ³⁰									Fast Fish	190	35°15'	118°35'	M	50'09"
									whale alongside					
1100														
1200									Fast Fish					
1300 ³⁰									whales in flag	191	35°20'	118°45'	"	43'09"
1400									Fast Fish					
1500 ¹⁰									whale alongside	192	35°22'	118°40'	"	44'00"
1600 ¹⁵ ³⁰									picked up Flagged whales + 1 from Garwayne.					
1700 ³⁰	1300	-1°	-	Fair	SSE	3	30-10	Med						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ⁵⁰									Dropped whales at station.					
2300 ²⁵									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

B. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Allany

Wednesday

2nd Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	05								Dep. Town jetty					
	180'	-	-	Fair	E-by	4	30-10		Sailed Head					
0400	30	200	-	"	"	"	"	Mod.						
0500														
0600	10	220'	-	"	ENE	4-5	30-08	Mod/Heavy						
	30								Fast Fish					
0700	45								Whale in Radio Bay	193	35°37'	117°51'	B	41'00"
	00								Fast Fish	194	35°38'	117°53'	"	38'05"
0800	15								Whale in Flag	195	35°40'	117°50'	"	40'06"
	10								Fast Fish					
0900	30								Whale along shore					
1000	0945 - 1015								Picked up Flagged whales.					
1100	020'	+2'	-	Fair	ENE	5-6	30-05	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhalable.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500	50								Dropped 1 whale at station.					
1600	35								Berthed Town jetty.					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 3rd Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Fair	NE	4-5	29.87	Stand by.					
0400	50								Barcayne report. Weather O.K.					
0500	35								Dep. Town Jetty.					
0600	180°	-	-	"	"	3-4	29.87	Mod.	Dropped 2 whales at station.					
0700									Bald Head 1					
0800														
0900									Sighted 6 Bulls.					
1000														
1100	30 50								Fast Fish					
1200									Whale in Radio Quay	196	35°34'	117°31'	YB	49'06"
1300	35 55								Fast Fish					
1400	45								Whale alongside	197	35°30'	117°30'	"	47'06"
1500									Picked up Flagged whale.					
1600	045°	±5°	-	Fair	NW	4-5	29.85	Heavy						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000	05 45								Dropped whales at station.					
2100									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

B. Simajski

Chief Officer.

R. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

4th Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁵ <u>10</u>	180°	-	-		bad S-by	3-4	29.85	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty Dated Head 1					
0400 ²⁰ <u>20</u>	200°	-	-											
0500														
0600 ³⁰ <u>30</u>	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800 ¹⁰ <u>40</u>									Fast Fish					
									Whale along side	198	35°36'	117°57'	B.	37'03"
0900														
1000 ¹⁰ <u>30</u>									Fast Fish					
									Whale along side	199	35°31'	117°53'	"	45'03"
1100														
1200 ³⁰ <u>12</u> ⁴⁰														
									Whales in Radin Quay.					
1300									Fast Fish					
									Whale along side	200	35°35'	117°49'	"	43'09"
1400														
1500									Picked up Flagged whales					
1600														
1700	360°	-	-		bad SSW	3	29.85	Mod.						
1800														
1900 ¹⁵ <u>55</u>									Dropped whales at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 5th Nov*19 *46*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>10</i>														
<i>04</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>27.82</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
<i>0400</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Bald Head I</i>					
0500														
0600 <i>12</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0700 <i>15</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>27.80</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 <i>35</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>27.78</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base</i>					
									<i>Weather unwholesome.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									<i>Berthed Town jetty. crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejck

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany.

Sunday

6th Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>55</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.75</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Bald Head 1</i>					
0500 <i>10</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700 <i>10</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mod. Heavy</i>	<i>No sightings.</i>					
0800 <i>15</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>20</i>	<i>320°</i>	<i>-2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>27.75</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to Base. Weather unchangeable.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300 <i>40</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojok

Chief Officer.

A. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany.**Monday 7th Nov*19*66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200 ⁴⁰ / ₅₅									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.W.F. for bunkers.					
0300 ⁵⁵ / ₅₅									Dep. - " -					
0400 ⁴⁰ / ₅₅	180°	-	-		Good W-by	3	27.70	Mod.						
0500														
0600 ⁴⁵ / ₅₅	090°	-	-		" NW	"	"	"						
0700 ⁵⁰ / ₅₅	070°	+1°	-		" NW	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000 ⁵⁰ / ₅₅	045°	+5	-		Fair NW	3	27.70	Mod.						
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ⁴⁰ / ₅₅	Sighted 8 bulls								Fast Fish	Whale alongside	201	35°06'	118°58'	13 40'09"
1500														
1600														
1700	280°	-	-		Fair NW	3	27.72	Mod.						
1800														
1900														
2000 ⁴⁰ / ₅₅									Dropped whale at station.					
2100 ¹⁵ / ₅₅									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Al Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday**8th Nov*19 *66*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600									(Hole in ship side)					
0700														
0800					<i>Wind NW</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.83</i>		<i>crew come work,</i>					
0900									<i>cleaning gun</i>					
1000									<i>Making Harpoon shackles.</i>					
1100									<i>Sewing towing chains.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700					<i>Wind SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.84</i>		<i>crew stood down</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 9th Nov 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>Head Head L</i>					
0500														
0600	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1000														
1100 ¹⁰ ₃₀									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>35°06'</i>	<i>118°44'</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>4'41"06"</i>
1200 ⁰⁵ ₂₀									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>203</i>	<i>35°08'</i>	<i>118°43'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4'3"06"</i>
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>300°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>WSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.81</i>							
1800														
1900 ⁵⁰									<i>Dropped whaler at station.</i>					
2000 ²⁵									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simgishi

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 10th Nov. 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<u>180</u>	-	-	Fin	SW	2	29.80	Med.	Dep. Town jetty Dated Head 1					
0400	<u>20</u>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500	<u>50</u>	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100	<u>40</u> <u>55</u>								Fast Fish	204	35°00'	118°47'	B	45'09"
									Whale in Radio D.					
1200	<u>00</u>								Fast Fish	205	35°08'	118°50'	"	42'06"
1300	<u>20</u>								Whale alongside	206	35°07'	118°52'	"	43'03"
1400	<u>13</u> <u>35</u>								Fast Fish					
	<u>13</u> <u>55</u>								Whale alongside					
1500	<u>215</u>								Picked up Flagged whale					
1600	<u>30</u>	-	-	Fin	SW	2	29.86							
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100	<u>50</u>								Dropped whales at station					
2200	<u>25</u>								Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Simejshi

Chief Officer.

Albany

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

11th Nov

1926

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200															
0300	00 50 180	-	-	fair	SW	2	29.85		Dog, Taming jetty Hald Head						
0400	20 200	-	-	"	"	"	"								
0500	50 090	-	-	"	"	"	"								
0600	30 070	+1	-	"	"	"	"								
0700															
0800															
0900															
1000															
1100															
1200	14 42 14 35								Fast Fish		207	35°02'	118°52'	15	41'00"
1300	14 30 14 40								Fast Fish		208	35°02'	118°53'	"	39'06"
1400	15 00 15 15								Fast Fish		209	35°01'	118°52'	"	38'00"
1500	15 30 15 40								Fast Fish		210	35°02'	118°51'	"	36'03"
1600	15 55 16 15								Fast Fish		211	35°04'	118°51'	"	37'06"
1700	16 25 - 17 20 17 35								Picking up.						
1800	265	-	-	Good	SW	2	29.96	Low	Course to Hald Head.						
1900															
2000															
2100															
2200	45								Berthed Town jetty.						
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

17³⁰ Wire strap brake and let towing chain go injured R. Sherwood (A.B.)
 Fractured left leg half way between knee + ankle.
 Dropped whales for Carcayne + Cheynes II

R. S. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

H. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday

12th Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ / ₅₅	180°	-	-	bad	SW	2	29.98	Low	Dep. Town jetty Bald Head jetty					
0400 ³⁰ / ₃₀	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600 ⁰⁵ / ₃₀	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700 ³⁰ / ₃₀	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish					
0800 ⁴⁰ / ₅₅									Whale along side	212	35°27'	118°12'	M	49'00"
0900									Fast Fish					
1000 ¹⁵ / ₃₀									Whale along side	213	35°27'	118°07'	"	43'00"
1100														
1200 ³⁰ / ₃₀	- 1355								Engine repairs,					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	340	-	-	bad	Var	2-3	30.00							
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁵ / ₃₀									Dropped whaler at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjohi

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 13th Nov 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Good NE	5	29.87		Stand by.					
0400														
0500 ⁴⁰									Cheynes II report, Weather O.K., Dep. Town jetty.					
0600 ³⁰	160°	-	-	Fair	"	4	"	Mod.	Bald Head 1					
0700														
0800 ⁴⁵	070°	-	-	x	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000	070°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1100 ⁴⁵ ₅₅									Fast Fish	214	35°13'	118°40'	M	45'09"
1200 ²⁰ ₃₅ ₄₀									Fast Fish	215	35°14'	118°40'	"	47'03"
1300 ³⁰									Fast Fish	216	35°12'	118°42'	"	48'06"
									Whale in Flag					
									Whale in Flag					
									Whale alongside					
									1330 - 1445 Engine repairs.					
1400														
1500 ³⁰	-16°								Picking up + 2 whales from Cheynes II					
1600														
1700	300	-1°	-	Good	Var	2	29.90							
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁴⁵									Dropped whaler at station.					
2200 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *H. Hany**Monday 14th Nov 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²² / ₅₀	180	-	-	Fair	Var	2	22.70		Dgn. Town jetty Dashed Head 1					
0400 ²⁰ / ₅₀	200	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0500 ⁴⁵ / ₅₀	090	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0600 ³⁰ / ₅₀	070	+1	-	"	"	"	"							
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000 ³⁰ / ₅₀	Sighted 4 small bulls								Fast Fish	Whale along side	217	35°15'	118°30'	13 32'07"
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ⁴⁰ / ₅₀	275	-	-	Fair	Var	2	22.86							
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁰ / ₄₅									Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singchi

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 15th Nov 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200 ³⁰ 40									Dep. Town jetty. Berthed D. W. J. for. Dunbar.					
0300 ⁴⁵ 55									Dep. — " —					
0400 ³⁰ 40	160	-	-	Fair	SW	3	29.85	-	Bald Head 1					
0500														
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	-						
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	-						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ¹⁰ 15									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	218	35°17'	118°58'	13.	48'06"
1500														
1600 ³⁰ 40	285°	-	-	Fair	SW	2	29.85	Low						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ²⁵ 35									Dropped whale at station.					
2300									Berthed Town jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 16th Nov 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵ 50	180°	-	-	Fair	SW	3	27.85	Low	Dep. Town jetty Bald Head I					
0400 ²⁰ 20	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500 ⁴⁵ 45	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	070°	+1°	-	"	"	2	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ²⁰ 30									Fast Fish	219	35°19'	118°30'	M	48'09"
	Sighted 3 bulls.								Whale in Radio TS.					
1200 ⁰⁵ 22									Fast Fish	220	35°21'	118°31'	"	46'06"
									Whale in Flag					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ¹⁰ 16	305°	-1°	-	Fair	Var	2	27.85		Picked up Flagged whales.					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ²⁰ 55									Dropped whales at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjohi

Chief Officer.

M. Webb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
 AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 17th Nov 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>50</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brd</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.75</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty Island Head I</i>					
0400 <i>20</i>	<i>200°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>						
0500 <i>40</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>						
0600 <i>40</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>-</i>						
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 <i>30</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>55</i>									<i>Whale in Radio 13.</i>	<i>221</i>	<i>35°15'</i>	<i>118°32'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>41'00"</i>
1200 <i>10</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>20</i>									<i>Whale in Flag</i>	<i>222</i>	<i>35°16'</i>	<i>118°30'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41'00"</i>
1300 <i>15</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>25</i>									<i>Whale in Flag.</i>	<i>223</i>	<i>35°18'</i>	<i>118°35'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46'03"</i>
1400 <i>10</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>30</i>									<i>Whale in Flag</i>	<i>224</i>	<i>35°20'</i>	<i>118°38'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40'09"</i>
1500 <i>14</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>50</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>35°20'</i>	<i>118°35'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40'03"</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>-16 25</i>								<i>Picking up.</i>					
1600 <i>30</i>	<i>2 75</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>WSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.75</i>							
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 <i>55</i>									<i>Dropped whales at station.</i>					
2200 <i>35</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Al Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheyne III
Albany

Friday

18th Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ / ₅₅	180°	-	-	Poor	SW	2-3	29.86		Dep. Town Jetty Hald Head L					
0400 ³⁰ / ₃₀	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0500 ⁴⁵ / ₄₅	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0600														
0700														
0800 ³⁰ / ₃₀	070°	+1°	-	Fair	S-by	3	29.90	Mod						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 ⁰⁵ / ₁₅	Sighted 3 bulls								Fast Fish	226	35° 15'	118° 33'	B	45' 00"
1300									Whole alongside					
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰ / ₃₀	285°	-	-	Fair	S-by	3	29.90	Mod.						
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁵⁰ / ₅₀									Dropped whale at station.					
2000 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simopili

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Saturday 19th Nov 19 66

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰ 50	180°	-	-	Good	Var	2-3	29.95	Low	Dep. Town jetty Dold Head L					
0400 ²⁰ 20	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500 ⁴⁵ 45	090°	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	No sightings.					
0600 ¹⁵ 15	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	045°	+5	-	Fair	SE	3	29.97	Mod.						
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰ 30	265°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

W. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday

20th Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Wind E-by	4	29.95		Stand by.					
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town Jetty					
0500	180°	-	-	Fair	"	4-5	"		Bald Head L					
0600														
0700	070°	+1°	-	"	"	5	"	Med. Heavy	No sightings					
0800 ²⁰	340°	-	-	"	"	"	"	Heavy	Return to base.					
0900									Weather unwhaleable.					
1000 ⁴⁵									Berthed Town Jetty. crew stood down.					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 21st Nov 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ¹⁰	180°	-	-	Fair	Var	2	27.72	low	Dead Head L					
0500														
0600 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	3	27.70	Mod.						
0900														
1000 ¹⁰ ₂₅									Fast Fish	227	35°25'	118°26'	M	39'06"
10 ⁴⁰ ₄₀									Whale in Radio B.					
1100 ¹⁰ ₅₀									Fast Fish	228	35°27'	118°25'	"	45'03"
11 ²⁰ ₄₀									Whale in Flag					
1200 ⁴⁰ ₄₀									Fast Fish	229	35°27'	118°28'	"	43'06"
12 ⁴⁰ ₄₀									Whale alongside					
12 ⁴⁰ ₄₀									Picked up Flagged whales.					
1300														
1400														
1500	300°	-1°	-	Fair	WSW	5	29.70	Heavy.						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁰ ₄₅									Dropped whales at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 22nd Nov 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>05</i> <i>30</i>				<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty Berthed D. W. J. for Dunker.</i>					
0500	<i>25</i> <i>30</i>								<i>Dep. " "</i> <i>& at station.</i>					
0600	<i>45</i>								<i>Start pumping</i>					
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>30</i> <i>45</i>								<i>Stop pumping Dep. Station.</i>					
1300	<i>30</i>				<i>bad SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Berthed D. W. J. for Dunker.</i>					
1400														
1500	<i>05</i> <i>30</i>								<i>Dep. " "</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Wednesday 23rd Nov - 66</i>					
1800	<i>03</i> <i>u</i>				<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1900	<i>08</i> <i>u</i>				<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
2000	<i>09</i> <i>u</i>								<i>Caswayne report. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
2100									<i>chipping + painting on boat deck</i>					
2200	<i>15</i> <i>u</i>				<i>bad SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 24th Nov 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>35</i>								<i>03⁴⁵ - 03³⁵ Waiting on engine.</i>					
0400	<i>25</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>fair W-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>heavy.</i>						
0500														
0600	<i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700	<i>30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000	<i>10</i> <i>30</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>35°17'</i>	<i>118°35'</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>414'09"</i>
1100									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1200														
1300	<i>25</i>	<i>- 13°35'</i>							<i>Engine Repair.</i>					
1400														
1500	<i>15</i>	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>fair W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.75</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000	<i>40</i>								<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
2100	<i>15</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

25th Nov

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ 53	180°	-	-	Fair	NW	4-5	27.68	Heavy	Dep. Town jetty Dad Head L					
0400 ³⁰ 30	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600	090°	-	-	"	WNW	5-6	27.60	"						
0700														
0800	330°	-1°	-	"	"	6	"	"	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
0900														
1000														
1100 ¹⁵ 15									Berthed Town jetty					
1200														
1300														
1400					Fair	NNW	7	27.60	crew stood down.					
1500														
1600									Saturday 26 th Nov. 66					
1700														
1800	030°				Fair	NW	4-5	27.65	Stand by. Cheynes to report.					
1900	070°				"	"	5-6	27.70	Weather unwhaleable.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajik

Chief Officer.

J. Steibls

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 27th Nov 1906

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ 55	180°	-	-	fair	WNW	6	29.72	long Heavy	Hard Head 1 Weather unwhaleable. Return to shore.					
0400 ¹⁰ 10				"	"	"	"	"						
0500 ¹⁵ 15				"	"	"	29.75		Berthed Town jetty.					
0600									crew stood down.					
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

H. Samojak

Chief Officer.

C. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 28th Nov 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰ 12	180°	-	-	Fair	NW	3	29.69		Dep. Town jetty Bald Head L					
0400 ³⁰ 30	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0500 ⁴⁵ 45	090°	-	-	"	"	"	29.65	Mod.						
0600														
0700	070°	+	-	"	"	4	29.62	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁴⁵ 53									Fast Fish		231	35°15'	118°38'	B, 41'00"
									Whale alongside					
1200														
1300														
1400	270°	-	-	Poor	NW	6	29.56	Very Heavy	Return to base Weather unwhaleable.					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800 ²⁰ 20									Dropped whale at station.					
1900 ¹⁰ 10									North of Town jetty.					
2000														
2100									Tuesday 29 th Nov - 66.					
2200	030°			Fair	NW	5-6	29.60		Stand by. Weather unwhaleable.					
2300	080°			"	SW	"	29.70		crew come work. chipping + painting on boatdeck.					
2400	150°			"	"	"	29.75		crew stand down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

B. Simajski

Chief Officer.

A. Strick

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 30th Nov*

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					<i>fair SE</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-11</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>50</i>									<i>Cheyne II report, Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0800 <i>40</i>	<i>160°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-15</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Bald head L</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300	<i>045°</i>	<i>+5°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>280°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-16</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
Albany

Thursday 1st Dec 1966

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰² 55	180°	-	-		Fair E-by	3	30.22	Med.	Dep. Town jetty Hald Head I					
0400 ³⁰ 30	200°	-	-		"	"	"							
0500														
0600 ³⁰ 30	090°	-	-		"	"	30.27	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-		Good E-by	4	30.28	Med.	Fast Fish					
0900 ⁰² 20					Sighted 4 bulls.				Whale alongside	1	35°24'	118°12'13"		47'06"
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300					Sighted 30 cows + calves.									
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	300°	-1°	-		Good E-by	4	30.25	Med.						
1800														
1900 ³⁰ 30									Dropped whale at station					
2000 ⁰⁵ 05									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki

Chief Officer.

U. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 2nd Dec 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200 ³⁰ 45									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers.					
0300 ³⁰ 15	180°	-	-	Fair	E by	4	30-20	Med	Dep. — " — Bald Head I					
0400 ¹⁵ 45	200°	-	-	"	"	"	"	Heavy						
0500														
0600	090°	-	-	"	"	"	30-22	"	No nightings					
0700	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	060°	+3°	-	bad	E by	3	30-20	Med.						
1400														
1500 ¹⁵ 30	360°	-	-	"	"	"	"	Low						
1600 ³⁰ 45	290°	-	-	"	"	"	30-18	"						
1700														
1800														
1900 ³⁰ 45									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajahi

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 3rd Dec

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Good E-by	4	30-12							
0400														
0500 <u>30</u>									Barcayne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.					
0600 <u>20</u>	160	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	Med.						
0700														
0800 <u>30</u>	090	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings.					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	045	+5	-	Fair	E-by	4	30-08	Med.						
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	270	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1700														
1800														
1900 <u>25</u>									Heard Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajek

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 4th Dec 1966*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300				<i>fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0600 <i>40</i>	<i>150°</i>			"	<i>E-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Dred Lead L</i>					
0700 <i>35</i>	<i>340°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	"	"	<i>6</i>	"	"	<i>Weather unwhaleable. Return to base</i>					
0800														
0900 <i>25</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty. crew stood down.</i>					
1000														
1100									<i><u>Monday 5th Dec - 1966</u></i>					
1200	<i>030°</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.97</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1300	<i>080°</i>			"	<i>NE</i>	<i>6</i>	"		<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1400									<i>crew came work.</i>					
1500	<i>150°</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27.97</i>		<i>chipping + Red Lead Funnel + boatdick.</i>					
1600									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1700									<i><u>Tuesday 6th Dec 1966.</u></i>					
1800	<i>0610</i>				<i>ENE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.95</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty for Dummer station.</i>					
1900	<i>0830</i>								<i>at station.</i>					
2000	<i>0940</i>								<i>Started pumping.</i>					
2100	<i>1130</i>								<i>Stopped pumping.</i>					
2200	<i>1150</i>								<i>Dep. Station.</i>					
2300	<i>1300</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2400	<i>1400</i>				<i>SE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27.93</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samojlik

Chief Officer.

W. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes II*
AREA OPERATIONS *Hlbany*

Wednesday 7th Dec 1966.

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>08 <u>uv</u></i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
0200									<i>Taking whaling bears down.</i>					
0300	<i>17 <u>uv</u></i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
0400														
0500									<i>Thursday 8th Dec - 1966.</i>					
0600	<i>08 <u>uv</u></i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>1-2</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
0700									<i>Washing + chipping Mast</i>					
0800									<i>cleaning } Whaling blocks.</i>					
									<i>greasing }</i>					
0900	<i>17 <u>uv</u></i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1000														
1100									<i>Friday 9th Dec - 1966</i>					
1200	<i>08 <u>uv</u></i>			<i>Rein</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.73</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
1300									<i>Washing down.</i>					
1400	<i>17 <u>uv</u></i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.70</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800									<i>Saturday 10th + Sunday 11th Dec 1966</i>					
1900														
2000									<i>All Hands Day off.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki Chief Officer. *W. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 12th Dec 1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0800			Good	SW	2-3	30-05		crew came work.					
0200									Washing down.					
0300									chipping + Red Lead in Mast.					
0400									Greasing spring Wires + Ballard straps.					
0500	1700			Good	S-by	2	30-07		crew stood down.					
0600														
0700									<u>Tuesday 13th Dec - 66</u>					
0800	0800			Good	Var	1-2	30-10		crew came work.					
0900									Washing down.					
1000									Flat white in Mast.					
1100	1700			Good	Var	1-2	30-12		crew stood down.					
1200														
1300									<u>Wednesday 14th Dec - 66</u>					
1400	0800			Good	E-by	2	30-12		crew came work.					
1500									Painting Gloss White in Mast.					
1600									chipping + Red Lead in Cut W.					
1700	1700			Good	E-by	2-3	30-10		crew stood down.					
1800														
1900									<u>Thursday 15th Dec - 66</u>					
2000	0800			Good	E-by	3	30-05		crew came work.					
2100									chipping + Red Lead in Cut W.					
2200									Painting + repairing lifebuoys.					
2300	1700			Good	E-by	5	30-03		crew stood down.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singh

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

16th Dec

1966

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 ⁰⁰			bad	Var	1-2	30.02		crew came work.					
0200									cleaning blocks in lifeboats.					
0300									Painting names in lifebuoys.					
0400	17 ⁰⁰			bad	S-by	3	30.00		crew stood down.					
0500														
0600														
0700									<u>Saturday 17th + Sunday 18th Dec - 66.</u>					
0800									All Hands Day Off.					
0900														
1000									<u>Munday 19th Dec - 66.</u>					
1100	08 ⁰⁰			bad	Var	2	29.95		crew came work.					
1200									Painting funnel					
1300									Painting Flat White in midship.					
1400	17 ⁰⁰			bad	SE	3	29.90		crew stood down.					
1500														
1600									<u>Tuesday 20th Dec - 66</u>					
1700	08 ⁰⁰			bad	SE	3	29.85		crew came work.					
1800									Diving harpoons up.					
1900									Painting Flat White in cut W.					
2000	17 ⁰⁰			bad	SE	4	29.83		crew stood down.					
2100									<u>Wednesday 21st Dec - 66.</u>					
2200	08 ⁰⁰			bad	SE	2-3	29.80		crew came work.					
2300									Wash oil on Decks. cleaning ship.					
2400	17 ⁰⁰			Fair	SE	4	29.85		crew stood down. call 17 th Jan - 67.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajati

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 17th Jan

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 <u>u</u>				Good E-by	2-3	29.90		Crew came work.					
0200									J. Hart (Cook.)					
0300									G. Lemin (Deck Boy)					
0400									A. Nilsen (A.B.)					
0500									D. Madgen (A.B.)					
0600									J. Lumin (A.B.)					
0700	17 <u>u</u>				Good E-by	4	29.80		chipping + Painting Red Lead, on boatdeck					
0800									Working down Port. Lifeboat.					
0900									Crew stood down.					
1000	08 <u>u</u>				Good WSW	5	29.75		Wednesday 18 th Jan - 67					
1100									Crew came work, Jeff Raymond (A.B.) signed on,					
1200									chipping + Red Lead on boatdeck.					
1300	17 <u>u</u>				Good SW	6-7	29.68		cleaning + Painting Port lifeboat. inside.					
1400									Crew stood down.					
1500									Thursday 19 th Jan - 67					
1600	08 <u>u</u>				Good Var	1-2	29.80		Crew came work.					
1700									Painting Port lifeboat + Flat white in Midship.					
1800									chipping + Red Lead under Gundeck.					
1900	17 <u>u</u>				Good S-by	3	29.68		Crew stood down.					
2000									Friday 20 th Jan - 67					
2100	08 <u>u</u>				Good W-by	4	29.46		Crew came work.					
2200									Painting Messrooms + white gloss in Midship.					
2300	17 <u>u</u>				Good WSW	7	29.48		Crew stood down.					
2400									Saturday 21 st + Sunday 22 nd Jan - 67					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

All Hands Day Off.

R. Simjiki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes Albany

Manday 23rd Jan 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 ⁰⁰			Good	S-by	4	29.70		crew came work.					
0200									Shifting from N ^o 2 berth to N ^o 1 berth.					
0300	17 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	5	29.82		Painting crews cabins. crew stood down.					
0400														
0500									<u>Tuesday 24th Jan - 67</u>					
0600	08 ⁰⁰			Good	Var	1-2	29.88		crew came work.					
0700									Painting crews cabins					
0800	17 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	5	29.88		Chipping Deck in Midship. (Port side) crew stood down.					
0900														
1000									<u>Wednesday 25th Jan - 67</u>					
1100	08 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	2-3	29.75		crew came work.					
1200									Chipping ^{Deck} in Midship (Port side)					
1300	17 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	5	29.93		Cleaning + Washing down 5th lifeboat. crew stood down.					
1400														
1500									<u>Thursday 26th Jan - 67</u>					
1600	08 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	2-3	29.90		crew came work.					
1700									Chipping + Painting Deck Read in Midship. (Port)					
1800	17 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	4-5	29.80		Repairing Gears in 5th lifeboat. crew stood down.					
1900														
2000									<u>Friday 27th Jan - 67</u>					
2100	08 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	2	29.75		crew came work.					
2200									Painting Deck (PORT side) + Chipping Deck (5th side)					
2300									Painting Glass White on boatdeck					
2400	17 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	3-4	29.74		crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Sat 28th Sun 29th Manday 30th Jan 67

All Hands Day Off.

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Tuesday 31st Jan 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 <u>00</u>			Good	SE	2	29.80		crew come work.					
0200									chipping + painting Deck (Stb side)					
0300									Painting Gloss White on boatdeck					
0400	17 <u>00</u>			Good	SE	4	29.75		crew stood down.					
0500														
0600									<u>Wednesday 1st Feb - 67</u>					
0700	08 <u>00</u>			Good	SE	2	29.73		crew come work.					
0800									chipping + painting Deck (Stb side)					
0900									Painting Gloss White Stb lifeboat					
1000	17 <u>00</u>			Good	SE	4-5	29.70		crew stood down.					
1100														
1200									<u>Thursday 2nd Feb - 67</u>					
1300	08 <u>00</u>			Fair	SW	2-3	29.70		crew come work.					
1400									Painting Deck (Stb side)					
1500									Painting Stb lifeboat inside					
1600									Painting Pacific Blue inside Funn.					
1700	17 <u>00</u>			Good	S-by	4	29.76		crew stood down.					
1800														
1900									<u>Friday 3rd Feb - 67</u>					
2000	08 <u>00</u>								crew come work.					
2100									chipping on Foredeck (Rails)					
2200									Greasing + put on all Black on lifeboats, covering lifeboats					
2300	17 <u>00</u>													
2400									<u>Sat 4th Sun 5th February 1967</u>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

All Hands Day Off.

R. Simich

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 6th Feb

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 ⁰⁰			Fair	SW	3-4	29.87		Crew came work,					
0200									chipping Rails on Foredeck					
0300	17 ⁰⁰			Good	S-by	5	29.91		Painting Deck (Stbl) Midship.					
0400									Crew stood down.					
0500									<u>Tuesday 7th Feb - 67</u>					
0600	08 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	3-4	30.05		Crew came work					
0700									Painting Antennae Gold in Midship.					
0800	17 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	3-4	30.05		chipping + Red Lead Rails on Foredeck					
0900									Crew stood down.					
1000									<u>Wednesday 8th Feb - 67</u>					
1100	08 ⁰⁰			Fair	SE	3-4	30.02		Crew came work.					
1200									Painting Red Lead on Rails Foredeck (second time)					
1300	17 ⁰⁰			Fair	SE	5	30.00		Renew all Flag Lines.					
1400									Crew stood down.					
1500									<u>Thursday 9th Feb - 67</u>					
1600	08 ⁰⁰			Fair	SE	3-4	29.98		Crew came work.					
1700									chipping + Red Lead in Midship					
1800									Washing down.					
1900	17 ⁰⁰			Fair	SE	5	29.96		Crew stood down.					
2000									<u>Friday 10th Feb - 67</u>					
2100														
2200	08 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	5	29.87		Crew came work.					
2300									Making ship ready to sail Fremantle.					
2400	17 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	5	29.85		Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany - Fremantle**Saturday 11th Feb*

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800									Dep. Town jetty for Fremantle.					
1900	Var	-	-	Fair	SE	4	29.85		Bald Head I					
2000	270°	-	16	"	"	"	"	Mod.	Eclipse Light 335° dist 1.5 M.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400	275°	-	59	Fair	SE	3-4	27.90							

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjiki.

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany - Fremantle

Sunday 12th Feb 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	275°	-	59	Fair	SE	3-4	29.70	Mod						
0200														
0300	310°	-3	91	Fair	E-by	4	29.86	Mod.						
0400									D.E. in light visible dist 21 M.					
0500 30	318	-2	116.5	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000 40	330°	-1°	174	Good	SE	4	29.86	Mod.	C. Leewards 047° dist 10 M					
1100 30	360°	-	184	"	"	"	"	"	Hamelin Bay 039° dist 11 M.					
1200														
1300									1240 - 1315 Stopped engine for repairs					
1400														
1500														
1600 30	"	-	235	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Naturaliste 1 dist 6 M.					
1700														
1800 20	020°	+1°	255	Good	S-by	3	29.84							
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400	020°	+1°	306.5	Good	S-by	3	29.82							

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany - Fremantle

Monday

15th Feb

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	020°	+1°	306.5	Good	S-by	3	27.82	Med.						
0200														
0300														
0400	Var	-	-						Bathurst light 108° dist 6.2 M. Log in					
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁴⁵									Pilot aboard					
0800 ¹⁵									Fast to Dolphins at ship.					
08 ⁴⁵									Shipping master aboard.					
0900														
1000 ²⁵									On Ship.					
1100														
1200														
1300									crew stood down.					
1400														
1500									<u>Tuesday 14th Feb - 67</u>					
1600	08 ⁴⁵				Good	E-by	3	27.78	crew came work.					
1700									chipping + Red Led in Winch.					
1800									chipping + Red Led Autumn Gold in Midship.					
1900	17 ⁴⁵				Good	E-by	3	27.93						
2000														
2100									<u>Wednesday 15th Feb - 67</u>					
2200	08 ⁴⁵				Good	NE	3	27.80	crew came work.					
2300									Painting Autumn Gold All Midship.					
2400	17 ⁴⁵				Good	NE	3	27.78	crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simijoki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany - Fremantle.

Thursday 16th Feb 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 ⁰⁰			Good	NE	3	29.78		Crew came work.					
0200									Chipping + Red led in Rains (After)					
0300	17 ⁰⁰			Good	NE	3	29.78		Crew stood down.					
0400														
0500									Friday 17 th Feb - 67					
0600	08 ⁰⁰			Good	NE	3	29.75		Crew came work.					
0700	15 ³⁰ - 16 ⁰⁰								Off the ship.					
0800	16 ⁰⁵								Pilot aboard.					
0900	16 ¹⁰								Dep. Dolphins (2 towboats)					
1000	16 ³⁰								Berthed N. Wharf No 1					
1100	17 ⁰⁰				Good	E-by	2/	29.75	Crew stood down.					
1200														
1300									Sat 18 th Feb + Sunday 19 th Feb - 67					
1400									Day Off.					
1500									Watchman aboard.					
1600														
1700									Monday 20 th Feb - 67					
1800	08 ⁰⁰			Good	E-by	3	29.76		Crew came work.					
1900									Painting Black on ship's side.					
2000	17 ⁰⁰			Good	E-by	4-5	29.78		Crew stood down.					
2100														
2200									Crews Union meeting 08 ⁰⁰ - 09 ¹⁵					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany - Fremantle**Tuesday 21st Feb - 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>crew came work,</i>					
0200	<i>08¹⁵ - 08³⁰</i>								<i>sifted 200 feet along N. Warf. for bunkering</i>					
0300	<i>14⁰⁰ - 14³⁰</i>								<i>sifted back to old position,</i>					
0400									<i>Painting black on ship side,</i>					
0500	<i>17⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
0600														
0700									<i>Wednesday 22nd Feb - 67</i>					
0800	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>crew came work</i>					
0900									<i>Painting black on ship sides.</i>					
1000	<i>17⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3-2</i>	<i>29.92</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1100														
1200									<i>Thursday 23rd Feb - 67</i>					
1300	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.96</i>		<i>crew came work</i>					
1400									<i>cleaning & greasing Ballards on Foredeck (5th)</i>					
1500	<i>12¹⁵</i>								<i>Dep. N. Warf No 1 Pilot aboard (2 Towboats)</i>					
1600	<i>12⁴⁵</i>								<i>Berthed N Warf No 4 West</i>					
1700	<i>17⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1800														
1900									<i>Friday 24th Feb - 67</i>					
2000	<i>08⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
2100									<i>Splicing hime in mires.</i>					
2200									<i>Making ship ready to sail back to Albany.</i>					
2300	<i>17⁰⁰</i>			<i>bad</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.89</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki.

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Fremantle - Albany**Saturday 25th Feb 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600 ³⁰ ₄₅									<i>Dep N. Warp No 4 West Pilot aboard. Pilot off.</i>					
0700	<i>0645 - 0725</i>								<i>Compass Adr.</i>					
0800 ⁴⁵ ₄₅	<i>Var</i> <i>230</i>	<i>-</i> <i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i> <i>5.5</i>	<i>Good</i> <i>Good</i>	<i>SE</i> <i>"</i>	<i>2</i> <i>"</i>	<i>29.90</i> <i>"</i>		<i>- Rotner Light 160° dist 4 M.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100 ²⁵ ₂₅	<i>210°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>36.5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>No rightings</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ²⁰ ₂₀	<i>195°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>SSE</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.91</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1700	<i>135°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1800														
1900 ⁰⁵ ₀₅	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>123.5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
2000														
2100														
2200 ⁵⁰ ₅₀	<i>140°</i>	<i>-1°</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.93</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamber B. Light 070° dist 18 M.</i>					
2300														
2400	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>C. Leeuwin 068 dist 16 M.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Fremantle-Albany**Sunday 26th Feb*

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	1210°	-1°	176	6 mi	SE	4	29.93	Med.	C. Leewind 068° dist 16 M,					
0200														
0300 ⁵⁵	105°	-	215	"	ESE	4-5	29.95	"						
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700	095°	-	250	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000	"	-	282	"	"	"	29.98	"	Saddle 1348° dist 7 M,					
1100 ⁵⁰	090°	-	303	"	E-by	4	30.02		Thiller Pt 354 dist 9 M,					
1200														
1300														
1400	Var	-	-	bad	E-by	4-3	30.04	Med.						
1500 ³⁵									Dald Head 1					
1600 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty. crew stood down,					
1700														
1800									<u><i>Monday 27th Feb - 67</i></u>					
1900	0800				bad	E-by	3-4	30.00	crew came work.					
2000									Renew Brake wires in Winch.					
2100									Cleaning + Greasing Dollard on Forechick (Port.)					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

A Whang

Tuesday

28th Feb

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	3-4	30.00		crew came work.					
0200									Whaling blocks up + Whaling lines in.					
0300	17 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	5-6	29.98		crew stood down.					
0400														
0500									<u>Wednesday 1st March 67</u>					
0600	08 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	3	29.95		crew came work.					
0700									Splicing whaling lines + Towing chains aboard.					
0800	17 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	5	29.97		crew stood down.					
0900														
1000									<u>Thursday 2nd March - 67</u>					
1100	08 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	2	29.97		crew came work.					
1200									Sewing Towing chains					
1300									Harpoons + tailstraps aboard.					
1400	17 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	5	29.95		crew stood down.					
1500														
1600									<u>Friday 3rd March - 67</u>					
1700	08 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	2	30.05		crew came work.					
1800									Fixing Flags - Making killer lines, e.c.t.					
1900	17 <u>W</u>			Good	E-by	4	30.00		crew stood down.					
2000														
2100									<u>Saturday 4th - Sunday 5th March - 67.</u>					
2200														
2300									All Hands Day Off.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singih

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<u>Monday 6th March - 67</u>					
0200									<u>Public Holiday - All Hands Day Off.</u>					
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600									<u>Tuesday 7th March - 67</u>					
03 ²⁰ 0700					Good SW	2	29.97		Left Town Jetty					
04 ³⁰ 0800					Fair S	"	29.98		Bald Head - Stopped for Engine Repairs					
04 ⁵⁵ 0900	180	+1		"	"	"	"	Mod	Under Way					
05 ⁵⁰ 1000	170	+1		"	"	"	30.00	"	A/C					
07 ¹⁵ 1100	070	+1		"	"	3	30.04	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
08 ⁰⁰ 1200									Sighted 30 cows + calves					
12 ⁵⁰ 1300									Sighted 1 Bull.					
13 ¹⁰ 1400					"	2	"	"	Fast Fish No 2	2	35° 15'	118° 52'	B	42' 09"
17 ⁰⁰ 1500	283	-		"	"	"	30.01	"	whale alongside					
24 ³⁰ 1600				"	"	"	"	"	A/C					
22 ⁰⁵ 1700				"	"	"	"	"	Slipped whale to Lowboat					
									Berthed Town Jetty					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

M. E. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. E. Kristensen

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Wednesday 8/3/1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵					SE	2	30.03		Left Town Jetty					
0400	180	+1		"	"	"	"	Mod	Bald Head					
0500														
0600														
0700 ²⁰	090	-			SE	1	30.04	"	A/c Steady Steaming					
0800	090	+1		"	"	"	30.05	"	A/c No Sighting					
0900 ³⁰	060	+1		"	NE	"	30.06	"	"					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	330	-		"	"	"	"	"	A/c Plane sighted 5 Bulls approx 12 Miles					
1400 ³⁰	135			"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	3	35°05'	118°15'	B	43' 89"
1500	VAR.			"	SW	2	30.04	"	Whale alongside					
1600														
1700	280			"	WSW	1	30.02	"	A/c					
1800														
1900 ⁵⁰					SW	1	30.05		Slipped whale to Lawboat					
2000 ²⁵					"	"	"		Berthed Town Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

M. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. Kristensen Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Thursday 8th March 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁰					fed S	1	30.05		Left Town Jetty					
0400 ⁰⁵	180	+1	-	"	SE	2	"	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0500														
0600 ⁵⁰	090	-	-	"	"	"	30.04	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700 ²⁰	070	+1	-	"	"	"	"	"	A/C No Sightings					
0800														
0900														
1000									Sighted 40 cows & calves					
1100														
1200									Sighted deep dives					
1300														
1400 ¹⁵	045	+2	-	"	"	"	30.06	"	A/C					
1500 ⁴⁵	270	-		"	"	"	30.05	"	A/C No Sightings					
1600														
1700	300			"	"	"	30.06		"					
1800														
1900 ⁵⁵				"	"	"	"		Berthed Town Jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A.C. Howard

Chief Officer.

Percy H. T. ... Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

*Cheyne III
Albany*

Friday 10th March 1967

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
⁰⁵ 0300					Good NE	2	29.98		Rept Town Jetty					
0400	180	+1			" E	"	"	Mod	Bald Head					
0500														
²⁰ 0600	090				" NE	"	"	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700					"	"	"	"	Stopped for Engine Repairs					
0800														
²⁰ 0900	070				"	"	"	"	Under Way					
1000														
³⁰ 1100	060	+1			"	3	29.95	"	A/C No Sightings					
1200														
1300														
⁰⁵ 1400	300				Fair "	4	29.94	"	Weather unwhalable - Return to Base					
1500														
1600														
1700														
¹⁵ 1800					"	"	"	29.89	Berthed Town Jetty					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. L. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. L. Howard

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<u>Saturday 11th March 1967</u>					
0200	03 ⁰⁰				fed NE	2	29.86		Standby - Ship remaining in Port for Boiler repairs					
0300									so crew stood down					
0400														
0500									<u>Sunday 12th March 1967</u>					
0600									Day Off.					
0700														
0800									<u>Monday 13th March 1967</u>					
0900	08 ⁰⁰								crew low work, shifted Ship to No 1 Berth, making harpoon shackles, new					
1000									mooring lines, bot on gundeck for grenades & repairs to steering pedestal.					
1100	14 ⁰⁰								crew stood down					
1200														
1300									<u>Tuesday 14th March 1967</u>					
1400	08 ⁰⁰								crew low work, splicing new wire halyard for wireless aerial & re-rigging same,					
1500									painting rails on main deck & cleaning lifeboat covers for painting.					
1600	14 ⁰⁰								crew stood down					
1700														
1800									<u>Wednesday 15th March 1967</u>					
1900	08 ⁰⁰								crew low work making harpoon shackles, chipping & scraping handrails					
2000									starboard side main deck, chipping & painting toilet flat.					
2100	14 ⁰⁰								crew stood down.					
2200														
2300									<u>Thursday 16th March 1967</u>					
2400	08 ⁰⁰								crew low work, helping in Engine Room					
	14 ⁰⁰								crew stood down.					
									<u>Friday 17th March 1967</u>					
	08 ⁰⁰								crew low work, chipping & scraping boat deck & unloading & earthing loads					
	17 ⁰⁰								for Engine Room.					
									crew stood down except for D Madgen & J Cummins who worked till 21 ⁰⁰					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

P. B. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. B. Brown

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<u>Saturday 18th March 1967</u>					
0200									Day off except for J. Cummins & D. Madgen who worked in					
0300									engine room.					
0400									<u>Sunday 19th March 1967</u>					
0500									Day off except for J. Cummins & D. Madgen who worked in Engine Room					
0600														
0700									<u>Monday 20th March 1967</u>					
0800	08 ⁰⁰								Crew low work in Engine Room					
0900	17 ⁰⁰								Crew stood down.					
1000														
1100									<u>Tuesday 21st March 1967</u>					
1200	08 ⁰⁰								Crew low work painting boat deck & carrying bricks for Engine Room					
1300	17 ⁰⁰								Crew stood down					
1400														
1500									<u>Wednesday 22nd March 1967</u>					
1600	08 ⁰⁰								Crew low work cleaning up Engine Room, chipping & painting boat deck,					
1700									painting bridge, alterations to gun deck & cleaning out felly shed					
1800	17 ⁰⁰								Crew stood down					
1900														
2000									<u>Thursday 23rd March 1967</u>					
2100	08 ⁰⁰								Crew low work on gun deck & chipping & painting boat deck					
2200	17 ⁰⁰								Crew stood down					
2300														
2400									<u>Friday 24th & Saturday 25th March 1967</u>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Day off - Public Holidays

A. E. Howard

Chief Officer.

Alec Kristina Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<u>Sunday 26th March 1967</u>					
0200	03 ⁰⁰								Call to but ship not ready for sea so crew stood down					
0300														
0400									<u>Monday 27th March 1967</u>					
0500	03 ⁰⁰				Fair SW	3-4	29.81		Standing by a/c weather.					
0600	05 ⁰⁰				"	"	"		Rept Town Jetty to test weather.					
0700	05 ⁵⁰	180			"	"	5	Heavy	Bald Head 1					
0800	06 ³⁰	Nat			"	"	29.82	"	Testing weather					
0900	07 ⁴⁵	200			"	"	29.85	"	"					
1000	08 ⁰⁰				Post	"	"	"	Return to base - weather unwhaleable.					
1100	09 ¹⁵				"	"	29.86	"	Berthed Town Jetty.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. E. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. E. Howard Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Tuesday 28/3/1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Rept Town Jetty					
0400	180	+1	-	Fair	SW	2	29.98	Mod	Bald Head					
0500	200	+1	-	"	"	"	"	"	A/C					
0600	090	-	-	Good	"	"	"	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700	090	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Plane reported 3 bulls approx 7 miles ahead					
0800														
0900				"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	4	35° 26'	118° 27'	B	47' 06"
0920.									whale alongside					
1000-0940.									Flag in whale.					
1100														
1200	060	+1		"	S	"	30.06	low.	Picked up Flagged whale.					
1300														
1400									Dropped Flagged whale					
1500									Fast Fish	5	35° 16'	118° 56'	B	44' 00"
1600									whale alongside.					
1700	290	-	-	Fair	ESE	3	30.10	"	Picked up Flagged whale					
1800									A/C					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200				Fair	E	"	30.12		Slipped whales to Lowboat.					
2300				"	"	"	"		Berthed Town Jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

W. E. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. E. H. Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Wednesday 29/3/1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200	45				NE	1	30.15		Rept Low water Jetty					
0300	10				"	"	"		Rept Deepwater Jetty for Bunkers					
0350					"	"	"		Rept Deepwater Jetty					
0400	40	160	-		SE	2-3	"	Mod	Bald Head					
0500														
0600														
0700	45	040	+1		"	"	30.19	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0800									A/C No lightings					
0900														
1000	070	+1			"	"	30.20	"	No lightings					
1100														
1200	060	+1			E	"	"	"	A/C No lightings					
1300	20	Nat.			Good	4	30.18	"	A/C No lightings					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	275	-			SE	3	30.17	"	A/C					
1800														
1900	20								Berthed Low water Jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. B. Laward

Chief Officer.

C. H. T. Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 30/3/1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>50</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>+1</i>	<i>Poor</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.16</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Rept Low Jettys Bald Head</i>					
0400	<i>20</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>+1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A/C Steady Steaming</i>					
0500	<i>45</i>	<i>090</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.18</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>A/C Steady Steaming</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>15</i>	<i>070</i>	<i>+1</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>30</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>6 Bulls early 40's & 30 cows & calves Ad S/West. sighted Cheyne II</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>330</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30.15</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to Base - Weather unsuitable</i>					
1300														
1400	<i>15</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Berthed Low Jettys</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N.B. Howas

Chief Officer.

Alan H. H. H. Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Friday 31/3/1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁵				Poor	NE	3	30.10		Right Lower Jetty					
0400 ¹⁵	180	+1		"	E	4	"	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0500														
0600 ⁰⁵	090			"	ENE	"	30.09	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0640 ⁰⁰	070	+1		"	"	"	"	"	A/C No Lightings					
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000 ⁴⁵	060	+1		"	"	"	"	"	A/C No Lightings					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ²⁰	045	+2		Fair	E	"	30.04	"	A/C No Lightings					
1500 ⁰⁰	315			"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
1500 ¹⁵	250	+1		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
1600														
1700 ²⁰	270			Poor	SE	"	"	"	" " "					
1800				"	"	"	"	"	Breaksea Light 1					
1900 ²⁰														
2000 ⁰⁵				"	"	3	30.03		Berthed Lower Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. B. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. B. Howard

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<u>Saturday 1/4/67</u>					
03 ³⁰					Fair	NE	4	29.94	Dept Town ferry					
04 ²⁰	180	+1		"	"	5	"	Mod	Bald Head 1					
06 ²⁰	090			"	"	"	29.93	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
06 ⁵⁰	340	+1		"	"	"	"	Heavy	Return to Base weather unwhaleable					
09 ⁰⁰				"	"	"	29.94	"	Bald Head 1					
09 ⁴⁵				"	"	"	"	"	Berthed Town ferry crew stood down					
0600														
0700									<u>Sunday 2/4/67</u>					
03 ³⁰				Fair			29.68		Stand By - Engine Repairs, shifted to No 1 Berth.					
04 ⁰⁰									crew stood down					
0900														
1000									<u>Monday 3/4/67</u>					
03 ⁴⁰									Dept Town ferry					
04 ³⁰	180	+1		Good	NW	3	29.71	Mod	Bald Head 1					
06 ¹⁰	360	+1		Good	"	4-5	29.73	Heavy	Return to Base - weather unwhaleable					
07 ⁴⁵				"	"	5	29.78	"	Bald Head 1					
08 ³⁰				"	"	"	"	"	Berthed Town ferry - crew com work casting Trawl traps, making roller lines etc.					
15 ⁰⁰									crew stood down					
1400														
1500														
1600									<u>Tuesday 4/4/67</u>					
03 ³⁰				Fair	SW	4-5	30.13		Stand By if weather					
06 ⁴⁵				"	"	"	30.15		Cheynes report weather unwhaleable.					
08 ⁰⁰				"	"	4	"		crew com work casting grenades, repairs deck on bridge, make buoy lines, sharpening saw.					
15 ⁰⁰									crew stood down					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. E. Steward

Chief Officer.

P. E. Steward Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Wednesday 5th April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	35						30.12.		Left Lown Jetty					
0400	30	180	+1	Fair	WSW	2	"	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0500														
0600	30	090	-	good	SW	"	"	stavg.	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700														
0800	15	070	+1	Fair	"	"	30.14	"	A/C No Sightings					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	15	360	+1	good	"	1	30.08	Mod.	A/C No Sightings					
1500		270	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900	15			"	"	"	"	"	Breaker Light 1					
2000							30.09.		Berthed Lown Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A.B. Howard

Chief Officer.

A.C. Watson

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Thursday 6th April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	150			Fair	—	0	30.05		Dept Town Jetty					
0400	30	180	+1	N	SW	1	"	Mod	Bald Head					
0500	190	+1		"	"	"	"	"	A/C.					
0600	30	090	—	"	SE	1	"	"	Steady Steaming					
0700	15	070	+1	"	"	"	30.06	"	No Sightings					
0800	50	045	+2	"	"	"	"	"	Sighted 5 Bulls early 40's					
	25			"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish No 6	6	35°28'	118°18'	B	46'00"
	40								Flag 2n whale.					
0900														
1000	15	110	—	"	"	"	"	"	Picked up Hagg whale					
1100	20			"	"	2	"	"	Sighted 23 bulls late 30's Ad. E					
									Reported by Spotter Plane					
1200	00	Nat.		"	"	"	30.04	"	Fast Fish	7	35°22'	118°29'	"	38'00"
	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	Whale alongside Flag 2n whale					
1300	00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	8	35°20'	118°30'	"	42'00"
	20	"		"	"	"	30.02	"	Whale alongside Flag 2n whale					
1400	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	9	35°21'	118°31'	"	40'09"
	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	Whale alongside					
1500	15								Picking up					
	50	310	—	"	"	"	"	"	cf- Bald Head					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000	20			"	S	"	30.06		Slipped 2 whales to buoy & 2 to Towboat					
	55			"	"	"	"		Berthed Town Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Friday 7th April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	40						30.05		Left Town Jetty					
0400	30	180	+1	Low	SE	3	"	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0500	200	+1		"	"	"	"	"	A/C					
0600	10	090		"	"	2	30.04	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700	30	070	+1	Good	"	"	30.10	"	" No sightings					
0800	10	060	+1	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
0900	30	070	+1	"	"	"	30.12	Low	" " "					
1000	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 sighted 10 cows & calves & 1 Bull early 40					
1100	05	Var		"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	10	35° 14'	118° 35'	B	47' 00"
1150	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	Whale alongside sighted 6 bulls early 40.					
1200	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dropped Flagged whale on RDB buoy	11	35° 13'	118° 35'	"	47' 00"
1210	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Flag 2nd whale	12	35° 12'	118° 34'	"	49' 00"
1225	100	"		"	"	"	30.11	"	Fast Fish	13	35° 14'	118° 34'	"	49' 03"
1235	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Flag 2nd whale					
1305	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish					
1330	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Whale alongside					
1500														
1600	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	Picking up Flagged whales					
1700	30	285	-	"	"	"	30.12	"	C/- Bald Head					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100	40								Shipped 2 whales to buoys 2 to Towboat					
2200	10						30.16		Berthed Town Jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. L. Lawton

Chief Officer.

A. L. Lawton

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

*Cheyne III
Albany**Saturday 8 April 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300							30.11		Left Town Jetty					
0400	180 200	+1		Fair	E	3	"	Mod.	Bald Head I H/C					
0500														
0600	090			"	ESE	3	30.13	"	H/C Steady Steaming					
0700	070	+1		"	E	3	"	"	H/C No sightings					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100	060	+1		Mod	NE	"	30.08	"	"					
1200														
1300														
1400	360	+1		"	"	"	30.04	"	"					
1415	315			"	E	"	"	"	"					
1445	250	+1		"	"	"	"	"	"					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800	285			"	"	4	30.02	"	"					
1900									Berthed Town Jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

P. E. Howard

Chief Officer.

Alan B. ...

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

*Cheyne III
Albany**Sunday 9th April 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
⁴⁰ 0300							29.89		Dept Low Jetty					
³⁰ 0400	190	+1		Fair	SEW	3	"	Mod	Bald Head L					
0500														
¹⁵ 0600	090			"	ENE	"	"	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700														
0800														
⁰⁰ 0900	040	+1		Rain	NE	"	29.94	"	A/C No Sightings					
³⁵ 0900	060	+1		Fair	"	"	29.91	"	"					
1000														
1100														
1200														
¹⁵ 1300	295	-		Fair	E	5	29.98		Return to Base Weather unwhalable					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700									Berthed Low Jetty.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

P. E. Howard

Chief Officer.

Alan B. ... Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Monday 10th April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ 10									deft Low fatty berth d/w fatty for bunkers					
0400 ¹⁵ 15									deft d/w fatty					
0500	180	+1		Fair	NW	3	29.70	Mod.	Bald Head 1					
0600														
0700 ⁰⁰ 55	090. 070	+1		Part	"	4	" 29.69	"	A/C Study Steaming " No lightings					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ³⁰ 100	020.	+1		"	"	"	"	"	Sighted 100 loss & later Ad. W.					
1200														
1300 ³⁵ 1300	300			Rain	W.	6	29.65	"	Return to Base Weather unwhale able					
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁵ 1600				Part	"	7-8	29.69	"	Bald Head 1					
1700 ²⁰ 1700							29.70		Berthed Low fatty					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Tuesday 10th April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 30.									Stand By a/c weather					
0400														
0500														
0600 45 ²				Thin	N	4	29.73		Dep't Lowon ferry - Gascoyne reports weather OK.					
0700 40	160			"	NNE	"	"	Mod	Bald Head					
0800														
0900 25 ²	070.	+1		"	NW	"	29.74	"	A/c.					
1000														
1100 30.									Sighted 160 cows & calves Ad W Spotted by Gascoyne					
1200														
1300 00				Pool	NW	5	29.69	"	Fast Fish	14	35° 21	118° 32	C	31' 03"
1300 20				"	"	"	"	"	Whale alongside					
1330 30	305			"	"	6	29.70	"	Return to Base weather unwhaleable					
1400														
1500														
1600 55				"	"	"	29.71		Shipped Whale to Lowboat					
1700 30							29.72		Berthed Lowon ferry					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. B. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. B. Howard Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Wednesday 12 April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 30					Fair W.	5	29.79		Stand by a/c weather.					
0400														
0500 30					"	"	29.80		Cheyne II report to last weather					
0600														
0700					" SW	"	"	"	Cheyne II reports weather unwhaleable					
0800					"	"	"	"	Crew work casting & loading harpoons & grenades, cleaning guns, sharpening knives.					
0900					"	"	"	"	Crew stood down.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
0330									Thursday 13 April 1967					
0430									Stand by a/c engine repairs.					
0515					Fair		29.93		Rept down fatty					
0730	180	+1			" SW	3	"	Mod	Old Head 1					
0950	090				"	"	"	"	Lighted 30 cows & calves Ad. S.West					
1430	075	+1			"	"	29.98	"	A/c no sightings					
1630	270				" NW	2	29.94	"	"					
2010	275	+1			"	"	"	"	"					
1700							29.95		Berthed down fatty					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									Friday 14 th April 1967					
0340	0200			Fair	NE	4	29.89		Rept Town Jetty					
0430	180	+1		"	"	"	29.86	Med	Bald Head J.					
0615	090			Good	NNE	5	"	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700	070	+1		"	"	"	"	"	A/C No Lighting					
0805	330			"	"	6	29.85	"	Return to Base Weather unwhaleable					
1000	330			"	NE	"	29.83	"						
1100							29.81		Berthed Town Jetty crew down work loading spare towing chain, repairs to bridge spray dodger, greasing whaling blocks & steering					
1430	0600						29.66		Crew stood down					
0700														
0800									Saturday 15 th April 1967					
0330	0900			Fair	W6W	7	29.43		Stand By					
0700	1000			"	W	7-8	29.47		Crew stood down Weather unwhaleable					
1100														
1200									Sunday 16 th April 1967					
0330	1300			Fair	NE		29.86		Stand By (Engine repairs)					
0420				"	"		"		Rept Town Jetty					
0500	1400	+1		"	E	3	"	Med	Bald Head J.					
0545	190	+1		"	N by E	"	"	"	A/C					
0630	160			"	"	"	"	"	"					
0715	090			"	"	4	"	"	" Steady Steaming					
0900	308			"	NNE	5-6	29.80	"	Return to Base Weather unwhaleable					
1245	1700								Berthed Town Jetty					
1800														
1900									Monday 17 th April 1967					
0340	2000			Fair	SW	5	29.75		Rept Town Jetty					
0440	180	+1		"	W	"	"	Med	Bald Head J.					
0650	090			"	"	"	29.76	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0815	070	+1		"	WNW	4	"	"	" No Lightings					
1400	360	+1		Good	NW	"	"	"	"					
1630	270			"	SW	3	29.76	"	"					
2015	2300			"	NW	4	29.84	"	Berthed Town Jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N E Howard

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Tuesday 18th April 1964

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	45				Fair	NW	29.84		Rept Town ferry.					
0400	30	160			"	"	"	Med	Bald Head 1					
0500	15	090			"	"	29.83	Heavy	Stopped for engine repairs Steady Steaming					
0600	50	"			"	"	"	"	Stopped for engine repairs					
0700														
0800	10	090			"	"	29.86	Mod	Under Way No Sightings					
0900														
1000														
1100	070	+1			"	"	"	"	Sighted 35 bows r. l. Ad. East					
1200	00	045	+2		"	"	"	"	A/c No Sightings					
1300	25	060	+1		"	"	"	"	"					
1400	15	360	+1		"	"	"	"	"					
1500	55	270			"	"	"	"	"					
1600					"	"	29.90	Heavy	"					
1700														
1800														
1900	55								Berthed Town ferry					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. B. Howard

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes 111
AlbanyWednesday 19th April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰							29.96		Dept Town Jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180	+1		Fair	SW	4	"	Mod	Bald Head					
0500 ²⁰	190	+1		"	"	"	29.97	"	A/C					
0600 ³⁰	090			"	S	3	29.99	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700 ³⁵	070	+1		Good	"	"	30.00	"	A/C No Lightings					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁰⁵	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sighted small Fin Whale					
1200														
1300														
1400 ⁰⁰	270			"	"	"	30.02	"	A/C No Lightings					
1500														
1600	270 ²			"	"	"	"	"	"					
1700														
1800 ¹⁰					SE	2	30.03	"	Breaksea Light					
1900							30.04		Berthed Town Jetty					
2000														
2100									* After berthing J. Hart. fell down companionway while loading stores.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. P. Howard

Chief Officer.

[Signature]

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Thursday 20th April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁰ 45	180	+1		Fair Rain	E "	4	29.98 "	Mod	Left Tow Jetty. Bald Head 1					
0500 ¹⁵	200	+1		Fair	"	"	"	"	A/C					
0600 ³⁰	090			Pool	"	"	30.00	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700 ³⁰	070	+1		Rain	"	3	30.01	"	A/C No sighting					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ³⁰	090			Pool	"	"	29.99	"	" " "					
1200 ¹⁵	040	+1		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
1300 ³⁰	360	+1		Fair	"	"	29.98	"	" " "					
1400 ¹⁰	270			"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
1500 ⁴⁰	220	+2		"	ESE	"	29.96	"	Sighted 20 low + below head S. WEST.					
1600 ³⁰	240			"	"	"	"	"	A/C.					
1700 ²⁰	286			"	"	"	"	"	C/- Breaker light					
1800														
1900				"	"	2	30.00 30.01	"	Breaker light 1 Berthed Tow Jetty					
1945 2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Friday 21st April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁰					Good E		30.00		Dept Town Jetty Berthed DW Jetty for Bunkers					
0400 ²⁰					"	A	"		Dept DW Jetty					
0500 ¹⁰	180	+1		"	S.E.	"	"	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0600														
0700 ²⁵	070	+1		"	"	3	"	"	A/C. Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900 ³⁰	050	+2		"	"	"	30.05	"	A/C. Please reports 2 Blows approx 15-16 miles.					
0940				"	ESE	"	"	"	Sighted 6 bulls late 30' Ad. WEST	15	35°17'	118°31'	B	41' 00"
1000				"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish					
1015				"	"	"	"	"	whale alongside					
1100	040	+2		"	"	"	"	"	Dropped Haggis whale on RDF Buoy					
1200				"	"	"	"	"	Sighted 12 bulls late 30' Ad. EAST					
1300 ⁵⁰				"	"	"	"	"						
1400 ¹⁵				"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	16	35°12'	118°40'	"	44' 00"
1440				"	"	"	"	"	Flag In whale					
1500 ^{44.5}				"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	17	35°12'	118°43'	"	40' 00"
1505				"	"	"	"	"	whale alongside					
1600 ⁵²⁰				"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	18	35°12'	118°43'	"	41' 06"
1615				"	"	"	"	"	whale alongside					
1700 ⁵⁵	290			"	"	"	30.04	"	Picking up cf. Bald head					
1800 ⁵⁵	"			"	"	"	"	"	Breaker light clip - Bearing 295°C					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ²⁵									Shipped 2 whales to Lowboat & 2 to buoy					
2300 ¹⁵									Berthed Town Jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Saturday 22nd April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	55			4	E	29.94			Kept Low on jetty					
0400	45	180	+1	"	NE	4	29.95	Mod	Bald Head					
0500	20	225	+2	Pool	ENE	5	"	"	A/C					
0600	50	180	+1	"	"	"	"	"	"					
0700	090			"	"	5-6	"	Heavy	" Steady Steaming					
0800	10	045	+2	Rain	NE	"	"	"	Return to Base weather unwhaleable					
0900	30	360	+1	"	"	6	"	"	A/C					
1000														
1100									Berthed Low on jetty					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. E. Stewart

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Sunday 23rd April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	145				fair SW	2-3	29.89		Left Lowen Jette					
0400	35	190	+1		good	"	"	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0500	30	200	+1		"	"	2	"	A/C					
0600	25	090			"	"	"	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700	30				"	"	"	"	Sighted 4 bulls late 30's Ad West (Gascoyne)	19	35° 29'	118° 07'	B	40' 00"
0800	30				"	"	"	"	Fast Fish					
0850					"	"	"	"	Flag in whale					
0900	10				"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	20	35° 30'	118° 06'	"	38' 09"
0900	10				"	"	"	"	Flag in whale					
1000					"	"	"	"	Picking up					
1100	20	040	+1		ENE	"	29.95	"	A/C No lightning					
1200	20	045	+2		"	"	29.94	"	"					
1300	20	260			"	"	"	"	Plus sighted Blows approx 20 miles.					
1400		240			"	"	"	"	A/C					
1500	15				"	"	"	"	Picked up Gascoyne whale					
1550					"	"	"	"	Sighted 20 bulls late 30's Ad West					
1600	05				"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	21	35° 16'	118° 34'	"	35' 06"
1615					"	"	"	"	Whale alongside					
1700	20				"	S	"	29.95	Cp Bald Head					
1800														
1900														
2000	45				NE	2	29.98		Shipped 2 whales to Buoy 2 to Lowboat.					
2100	20						"		Berthed Lowen Jette					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. E. Howard

Chief Officer.

A. Stott

Master

DECK LOG

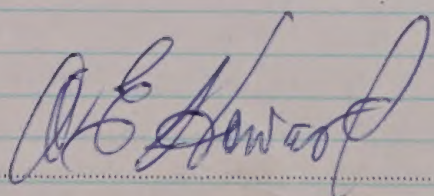
LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Monday 24 April 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 40							29.95		Rept Town Jetty					
25	190	+1			E	1	29.96	Low	Bald Head J					
0400 55	200	+2			SE	2	"	"	A/C					
0500														
0600 15	090				NE	"	29.97	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700 35	070	+1			"	3	"	"	No lightings					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 10	280				"	"	29.96	"	A/C Plus sighted approx 100 cows & calves Rd WEST + 4 small Bulls					
00					"	"	"	"	Whale Fast Fish	22	35° 14'	118° 35'	B	50' 06"
1400 45					"	"	29.95	"	Whale alongside					
20					"	"	"	"	Fast Fish	23	35° 15'	118° 32'	B	37' 00"
1500 45					"	"	"	"	Whale alongside					
05					"	"	29.94	"	Picked up Gascoyne Flag Whale					
1600 35					"	"	"	"	C/- Bald Head					
1700														
1800														
35					"	"	29.95	"	Breaksea light					
1900														
05									Slipped 1 whale to buoy & 2 to Lowboat					
2000 40									Berthed Town Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES



Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<u>Tuesday 25th April 1967</u>					
0335									Dept Town Jetty					
0425	190	+1		Fair	SE	3	29.89	Mod	Bald Head 1					
0620	090			"	"	"	29.86	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0800				"	NE	4-5	"	"	Lighted 30 coils + calved Hd. West					
1000									Picked up 1 Hagg whale					
1100									" 2 " " Gascoyne					
1455				Good	SW		29.78		Slipped 3 whales to Low boat					
1530							29.76		Berthed Town Jetty					
0600														
0700														
0800									<u>Wednesday 26th April 1967</u>					
0930									Call to Boat ship not proceed to sea - engine repairs					
0800									Boat down work loading harpoons + tail straps					
1000									Making flags + chipping bridge					
1500									Crew stood down					
1100														
1200									<u>Thursday 27th April 1967</u>					
0930									Call to Boat ship not proceed to sea - engine repairs					
0800									Boat down work: repairs to emergency hatch, chipping + painting					
1400									Boat deck sharpening knives + painting bridge					
1500									Crew stood down					
1500														
1600									<u>Friday 28th April 1967</u>					
1700														
0425									Dept Town Jetty					
0510	180	+1		Rain	W.	4	29.93	Mod.	Bald Head 1					
0720	090			Good	S	"	29.94	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0810	070	+1		"	"	"	29.97	"	A/C No Sighting					
1145	315			Fair	"	5	"	"	Gascoyne reports blow approx 8 miles					
1340				"	SW	"	29.99	"	Lighted 10 cxc and west					
1415				Good	"	"	"	"	Fast Turk	24	35° 11'	118° 42'	B	36' 00"
1435				"	"	"	30.02	"	Whale alongside					
1530	270			"	"	"	30.05	"	A/C					
1700	290			"	"	"	"	"	C/- Bald Head					
1835				"	"	"	"	"	Slipped whale to Low boat					
1910									Berthed Town Jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
30									Stand by for engine repairs					
0300							30.08		Rept Loran jett					
20									Bald Head					
0400	180	+1			Good SW	3	"	Mod						
0500														
0600														
15	090				Fair ESE	4	"	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700	070	+1			"	"	"	"	A/C No Sighting					
0800														
0900	025	+1			" NE	"	30.10	"	Phone reports blower approx 8 miles					
35									Sighted 30 cows & calves Ad West					
1000									Resumed searching					
15	080													
1100					Good "	"	30.08	"	Sighted 8 bulls early 30's Ad West					
40					"	"	"	"	Fast Fast					
1200					"	"	"	"	Flag in whale & dropped on RDF Buoy	25	33° 08'	118° 49'	B	38' 06"
80					"	"	"	"						
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	260				"	"	"	"	Picked up Flagg'd whale					
30					"	"	"	"	Of Bald Head					
1700	280				"	"	30.05	"						
1800														
1900														
15									Slipped whale to Towboat					
2000	50								Berthed Loran jett					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

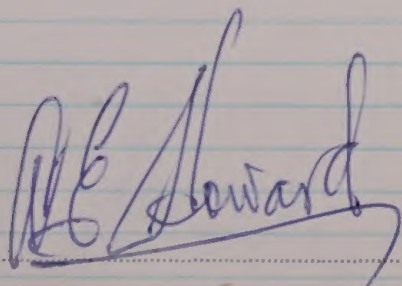
LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

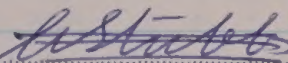
1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 30							29.96		Rept Lown Jetty					
0400 15	190	+1		Fair	E	3	"	Mod.	Bald Head 1					
0500 15	200	+1		"	"	"	"	"	A/C					
0600 20	090			"	NE	"	29.98	"	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700	070	+1		"	"	2-4	29.99	"	" No Sightings					
0800 25	060	+1		"	"	4	30.00	"	" "					
0900 30									Plare spotted whales approx 5 mile (some as previous day)					
1000														
1100 15	070	+1		Good	"	"	29.98	"	A/C No Sightings					
1200														
1300														
1400 30	360	+1		"	ENE	3	29.94	"	" "					
1500 10	260			"	"	"	"	"	" "					
1600														
1700 20	280			"	"	"	"	"	" "					
1800														
1900														
2000 30									Berthed Lown Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES



Chief Officer.



Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday

1st May

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ²⁰	190°	+10°	-	Fair	E-by	2	29.87		Old Head L					
0500														
0600 ¹⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0700														
0800														
0900 ²⁰ ₃₀									Fast Fish	26	35°26'	118°11'	M.	38' or "
1000									Whale in R.D.F. Bay					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ¹⁰	325°			Fair	Var	2	29.81		Picked up whale					
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁵ ₅₀									Dropped whale at station					
2000									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajeh

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 2nd May 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500	<i>05</i> <i>25</i>				<i>Fair</i>	<i>Var 2-3</i>	<i>29.62</i>		<i>Dep. Town Jetty Berthed D.W.J. for Bunker.</i>					
0600	<i>20</i> <i>10</i>								<i>Dep. " " to at station.</i>					
0700									<i>Start pumping</i>					
0800	<i>08 30 - 09 05</i>				<i>Shifted</i>									
0900	<i>30</i> <i>30</i>								<i>Pumping again.</i>					
1000	<i>50</i>				<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.65</i>		<i>Stopped pumping Dep. Station</i>					
1100	<i>30</i> <i>10</i>								<i>Berthed D.W.J. for Bunker.</i>					
1200	<i>30</i>								<i>Dep. " " Berthed Town Jetty</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Fair</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>crew stood down</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjich

Chief Officer.

lestubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 3rd May 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600 <i>20</i>					<i>Good Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27-90</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty for bunkering station.</i>					
0700									<i>at station, shifted West side buoy.</i>					
0800									<i>Repair Hove.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300									<i>Started pumping.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 <i>20</i>					<i>Good W. by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27-90</i>		<i>Stopped pumping</i>					
1800									<i>Dep. Station.</i>					
1900 <i>45</i>									<i>Berthed D.W.F. for bunkering</i>					
2000									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
2100									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 21st May 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>35</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>20</i>	<i>170°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.88</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Sald Head 1</i>					
0500														
0600 <i>15</i>	<i>090</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>50</i> <i>10</i>	<i>Sighted 60 cows + calves</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1500									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>34°59'</i>	<i>119°03'</i>		<i>35'03"</i>
1600	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.88</i>							
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 <i>12</i> <i>35</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i> <i>Beached Town jetty</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

Restable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Friday *5th May* *1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>170°</i>	<i>+1'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>N-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27.88</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0500														
0600 <i>35</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27.90</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
0700														
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-3</i>	<i>27.92</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1500 <i>05</i> <i>20</i>	<i>Sighted 3 bulls</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>35°05'</i>	<i>118°35'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>43'12"</i>
1600														
1700	<i>280°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>WSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.95</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 <i>15</i> <i>50</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki Chief Officer. *Alstubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

A. Hany

Saturday 6th May 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ²⁵	190°	+1°	-	Fin	NW	3	29.98	Med.	Wald Head L					
0500														
0600 ¹⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700	070°	+1°	-	Good	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁴⁰ ⁵²									Fast Fish	29	35°01'	118°56'	M	4'3"00"
1200 ¹⁵ ²⁵									Fast Fish	30	35°04'	118°58'	"	4'4"00"
1300 ¹⁰ ¹⁵									Fast Fish	31	35°02'	118°58'	"	4'4"00"
1400									Whale in R. Duay					
									Whale in Flegg					
									Whale alongside					
1500	270°	-	-	Good	NW	2	29.96	Low	Picked up Flagged whales.					
1600														
1700														
1800 ⁴⁰	19°								Stopped Engine repairs					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ³⁵									Dropped whales at station					
2300 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Hilary

Sunday 7th May 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									stand by, engine repairs.					
0400														
0500 ⁵³									Dep. Town jetty.					
0600 ⁴⁰	110°	-	-		Good NW	2	29.80		Bald Head L					
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000 ¹⁵									Fast Fish	32	35°09'	118°41'	13	4'3'06"
1100 ³⁰									Whale alongside	33	35°10'	118°38'	11	36' 00"
1200									Fast Fish					
1300									Whale alongside					
1400														
1500 ³⁰	340	+1°	-		Good Var	2	29.70							
1600 ⁵⁵	17°								Engine repairs.					
1700														
1800 ³⁵									Dropped whales at station					
1900 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100	08°				Rain NW	3-4	29.70		Monday 8 th May - 67					
2200									crew come work. Engine repairs.					
2300									Overhauling whaling gear.					
2400	17°				Rain NW	3	29.65		Cleaning spring room.					
									crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Listubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 9th May 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>30</i>				<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.60</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.50</i>		<i>crew come work. Weather unreliable.</i>					
0900									<i>Sewing Towing chains</i>					
1000									<i>cleaning gun.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.45</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Wednesday 10th May - 67</i>					
1800	<i>03 30</i>				<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.70</i>		<i>Stand by. Weather unreliable.</i>					
1900									<i>Making harpoon shackles. Sewing Towing chains.</i>					
2000	<i>15 00</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2100														
2200									<i>Thursday 11th May - 67</i>					
2300	<i>03 30</i>				<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>Stand by. Weather unreliable.</i>					
2400	<i>15 00</i>				<i>Fair "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.95</i>		<i>Repairing Gun blocks. Painting lifeboats covers.</i>					
									<i>crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 12th May 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400									Stand by.					
0500														
0600 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0700	180°	+1°	-	Fair	N-by	4-5	30-02	Med	Hard Head L					
0800 ⁵⁰	250°	1°	-	"	SW	4	30-05	"	Call Cheynes II + Garvey out.					
0900														
1000 ³⁰	180°	"	-	"	S-by	"	30-08	"						
1100														
1200	050°	+2°	-	Fair	Var	3	30-10	"						
1300														
1400														
1500									Sighted 3 bulls					
1600 ⁴⁰ ₅₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	34	35°26'	118°23'	B	38' or "
1700	320°	-	-	Fair	Var	2	30-10	Med.						
1800														
1900 ⁴⁵									Dropped whale at station.					
2000 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjili

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Hlbang

Saturday 13th May 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	180°	+1°	-	Good	SE	3	30-15		Dep. Town jetty Dald Head L					
0500	* Return													
0600									J. Jarret went ashore at Town jetty, Dep. Town jetty					
0700	160°	-	-	Good	SE	3	30-20		Dald Head L					
0800														
0900	060°	+1°	-	"	"	"	30-18	Mod.						
1000														
1100									Fast Fish	35	35°10'	118°40'	B	42'06"
1200									Fast Fish	36	35°08'	118°41'	"	42'03"
1300									Fast Fish	37	35°10'	118°45'	"	43'02"
1400									Whale in Flag					
1500	1545								Picked up Flagged whales.					
1600	285°	-	-	Good	SE	3-4	30-18	Mod.						
1700														
1800														
1900									Dropped whales at station.					
2000									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

* Radio call from station. Wife of J. Jarret (3rd Engineer) very sick.

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 14th May 1907

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹² 15									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.W. j. for Dunbar.					
0400 ⁴⁰ 40									Dep. — " —					
0500 ¹⁵ 15	180°	+1°	-	brd	E-by	3	30-12	Med	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700 ¹⁵ 15	170°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000									Sighted 6 Wild Bulls.					
1100														
1200														
1300 ⁴⁰ 30									Fast Fish whale alongside	38	35°15'	118°40'	B	43'00"
1400														
1500														
1600 ¹⁵ 15									Fast Fish whale alongside	39	35°7'	118°35'	"	39'06"
1700	280°	-	-	brd	E-by	3-4	30-05	Med.						
1800														
1900														
2000 ³⁰ 30									Dropped whales at station					
2100 ¹⁰ 10									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 15th May 1937*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>10</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>190°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27-25</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300									<i>"</i>					
1400	<i>360°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27-25</i>	<i>Low</i>						
1500	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoh

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Allany

Tuesday

16th May

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	190°	+1°	-	Fair	NE	3-4	29.58	Med	Dald Head L					
0600														
0700	070°	"	-	"	"	4	"	"	No sightings					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
¹² 1300 ³⁰	360° 275°	+1° -	- -	Fair "	NW "	4 5	29.56 "	Med	Heavy Return to Base, weather unwhaleable.					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ²⁰							29.48		Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900									Wednesday 17 th May - 67					
2000	04 ¹⁵			Rain	NW	5	29.35		Stand by.					
2100	08 ¹⁵			"	"	6	29.55		Crew came work. Weather unwhaleable.					
2200									Washing down.					
2300									Making new buoy lines.					
2400	15 ¹⁵			Fair	SW	6	29.65		crew stood down					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajik

Chief Officer.

Jestabls

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday 18th May 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.88</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 ¹⁵									<i>Barryne</i> <i>report. Weather OK. Dep. Town jitty</i>					
0800	<i>160°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>bad NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med</i> <i>Heavy</i>					
0900														
1000 ²⁵	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>Rain "</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>"</i>						
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ³⁰	<i>360°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1500 ⁵⁰									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1600 ²⁰									<i>Whale along side</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>35° 00'</i>	<i>119° 06'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>38' 00"</i>
1700 ¹⁰ ₂₀									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
									<i>Whale along side</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>35° 06'</i>	<i>119° 13'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41' 00"</i>
1800	<i>275°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>bad NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.90</i>							
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Friday *10th May* 19*67*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
<i>00 30</i>									<i>Dropped whales at station</i>					
<i>0100 10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
0200														
0300														
<i>0400 15</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>0500 10</i>	<i>170°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>6nd W-hy</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Dark Red L</i>						
0600														
0700														
<i>0800 30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									<i>Sighted 25 cows + calves.</i>					
1300														
1400									<i>Sighted 20 cows + calves</i>					
1500														
1600	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>6nd W-hy</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>Med.</i>							
1700														
1800														
1900														
<i>2000 25</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki Chief Officer.

W. Stables Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Hallam*Saturday 20th May 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵														
0500 ⁰⁵	190°	+1°	-	Good	NE	4	29.76	Med						
0600														
0700 ³⁰	070°	"	-	"	NNE	5	29.74	Heavy						
0800 ³⁰	340°	+1°	-	"	"	5-6	"	"	Return to base. Weather unwhalable.					
0900														
1000														
1100 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
1200														
1300									Sunday 21 st May 1967					
1400	040°				Good	NE	4	29.78	Stand by.					
1500	074°								cheynes III report. Weather OK.					
									Dep. Town jetty.					
1600	0830 180°	+1°	-	"	"	4-5	29.80	Heavy	Bald Head I					
1700	0740 350	"	-	Fair	NE	5-6	"	"	Return to base. Weather unwhalable.					
1800	1130								Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simpson

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 22nd May

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	³⁰ 45								Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.V. j. for bunker.					
0400	⁵⁰ 50								Dep. — " —					
0500	40	170°	+1°	-	brd NE	3	27.80		Mod Heavy Bald Head L					
0600														
0700														
0800		070°	+1°	-	" NNE	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									Var. Sighted 6 Bulls. (Wild)					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700		275°	-	-	brd NE	3	27.80		Mod Heavy					
1800														
1900														
2000	²⁵ 25						27.84		Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski.

Chief Officer.

L. Stables.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheyne III
Albany

Tuesday 23rd May 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	190°	+1°	-	Good	Var	2	27.78	Med.	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700	070°	"	-	"	N-by	4	27.76	Med/Heavy						
0800 ³⁰ ₅₀									Fast Fish	42	35°26'	118°20'	B	42'06"
									Whale in Radio R.					
0900 ¹⁵ ₃₀									Fast Fish	43	35°23'	118°22'	"	45'03"
									Whale alongside					
1000	340°	+1°	-	Good	N-by	5-6	27.74	Heavy	Picked up Flagged whale. Weather unwhalable.					
1100														
1200														
1300 ²⁵									Dropped whale at station.					
1400 ¹⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
1500									Wednesday 24th May - 67					
1600														
1700	040°				N-by	4	27.75		Stand by.					
1800	070°								Dep. Town jetty					
1900	080°	180°	+1°	-	Good	NW	4-5	27.78	Heavy. Bald Head L					
2000	090°	360°	"	-	"	"	5-6	27.80	Return to Base. Weather unwhalable.					
2100	100°								Berthed Town jetty.					
2200									Making new flags					
2300									Overhauling Whaling gear.					
2400	150°				Good	NW	5-6	27.80	Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday

25th May

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell.	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair NW	4	29.88		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800									Bascoyne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town Jetty					
0900	160				bad "	3	29.70	Med.	Dald shed L					
1000														
1100	090°	-			bad NW	3	29.76	Med.						
1200														
1300	070°	+1'	-		"	"	29.98	"						
1400									Fast Fish					
1500									Whale along side Flag	44	35°17'	118°45'	13.	210' 00"
									Fast Fish	45	35°15'	118°42'		38' 06"
									Whale along side					
1600									Picked up Flagged whale					
1700	270°	-			Fair Var	2	30.00	Low						
1800														
1900														
2000									Dropped whale at station					
2100									Berthed Town Jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 26th May 19.67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep-Town jetty					
0500	190°	+1°	-	bad	Var	2	29.95	Med.	Badel Head L					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	N-by	3	29.92	M-d.	No sightings					
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100 ³⁰	045°	+1°	-	bad	N-by	3	29.90	M-d.						
1200														
1300 ³⁰	360°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1400 ³⁰	270°	-	-	"	"	"	29.88	"						
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simeyaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 27th May 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ²⁰									<i>Dep. Town jitty</i>					
0500 ¹⁰	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1° 48'</i>	<i>Rain</i>		<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Isald Head L</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>8/5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0900	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1° 20'</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>N-ly</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000	<i>070°</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>Rain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.55</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
1100 ⁵⁰	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1° 18'</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1200 ²⁵	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.52</i>	<i>"</i>						
1300	<i>340°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>123.5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1400 ¹⁵	<i>315°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable</i>					
1500														
1600 ⁵⁰									<i>Perked Town jitty.</i>					
1700									<i>Sunday 28th May - 67</i>					
1800	<i>04⁰⁰</i>				<i>Rain</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.39</i>	<i>Stand by.</i>					
1900	<i>08⁰⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>crew stand down. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
2000														
2100									<i>Monday 29th May.</i>					
2200	<i>04⁰⁰</i>				<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.75</i>	<i>Stand by. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
2300	<i>08⁰⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.80.</i>	<i>crew came work.</i>					
2400	<i>15⁰⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>Greasing Whaling blocks. Sewing towing chains.</i>					
									<i>crew stand down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 30th May 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹² ₅₃									<i>Stand by. Engine repairs Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0500 ²⁵ ₁₈₀	180	+1°	-	Good	NW	3	27.90	Heavy	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900 ¹⁰ ₃₃									<i>Fast Fish</i>	46	35°26'	118°12'	B	38'03"
1000 ²⁰ ₃₀									<i>Whale along side</i>					
1100 ¹⁰ ₃₀									<i>Dropped whale in Rackie II</i>	47	35°28'	118°07'	"	36'06"
1200 -12 ²⁵									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1300									<i>Whale along side</i>					
1400														
1500 ¹⁵ _{340°}	340°	+1°	-	Good	WSW	5	27.77	Heavy	<i>Poor Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1600														
1700 ²⁰ ₅₅									<i>Dropped whales at station</i>					
1800									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simanjit

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 31st May 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty Dredged Head L</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700	<i>250°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35°30'</i>	<i>117°56'</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>46'06"</i>
0900									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>35°31'</i>	<i>117°54'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50'00"</i>
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>-12°</i>								<i>Picked up Whales.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>275°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1700														
1800									<i>Dropped whales at station Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Thursday 1st June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>35</i> <i>35</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.W. J. for Bunker.</i>					
0400														
0500	<i>45</i> <i>160'</i>	-	-		<i>Fair NE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-06</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Dep. " " Held Head " "</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>090'</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	<i>No sightings</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>070'</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-	<i>Med</i>	<i>N-by</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-02</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
1100														
1200														
1300	<i>360'</i>	<i>+1°</i>	-	"	"	<i>5</i>	<i>30-00</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
1400	<i>270'</i>	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1500														
1600	<i>270'</i>	-	-		<i>Fair NNE</i>	<i>3-6</i>	"	"						
1700									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1800	<i>36</i>													
1900														
2000									<i>Friday 2nd June - 67</i>					
2100	<i>04</i>				<i>N-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29-80</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
2200	<i>08</i>				"	<i>6</i>	<i>29-72</i>		<i>Crew came work.</i>					
2300									<i>Overhauling Whaling Gears.</i>					
2400	<i>15</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29-60</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

*Saturday 3rd June. Day Off. Rough Weather.**R. S. Simejidi*

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 4th June 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>30</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>20</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-40</i>		<i>Med. Bald Head L</i>					
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>	<i>070</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Med. Heavy</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 <i>15</i>	<i>305°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Bad</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30-45</i>		<i>Heavy. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500 <i>25</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajili

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 5th June 19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	⁰⁵ 55	190°	+1°	-	Fair NW	4	29.90	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty Bald Head L					
0500														
0600														
0700		090°	-	-	" N-by	"	29.88	"						
0800		070°	+1°	-	" "	"	29.85	"						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	⁴⁵ 55								Fast Fish		50° 35' 28"	118° 12'	13	51' 00"
1300		345°	+1°	-	PM N-by	5	29.86	Heavy	Weather unwhaleable. Return to Base.					
1400														
1500														
1600	²⁰ 55								Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
1700														
1800														
1900	05 20								Dep. Town jetty					
2000	06 20	180° +1°	-	Fair NW	5	29.85	Heavy		Bald Head L					
2100	08 45				"	"	"	"	Return to Base. Weather unwhaleable.					
2200	10 25								Berthed Town jetty.					
2300									Sewiny Towing chains					
2400	15 45				"	"	"	29.90	crew stood down					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajke

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 7th June 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty.					
0500	190	+1°	-	Fair	N-by	3-4	29.98	Mod.	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 ³⁰	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000									Sighted 6 bulls.					
1100 ³⁰ 45									Fast Fish					
1200 ⁰⁵ 15									Fast Fish					
1300									Whale in Radio B.	51	35°18'	118°45'	M	44'03"
1400									Whale alongside	52	35°19'	118°47'	"	49'00"
1500	295°				Proc	N-by	4	29.93	Mod.					
1600														
1700														
1800 ³⁰									Dropped whales at station.					
1900 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100	040°				Proc	N-by	4-5	29.70	Thursday 8th June - 67					
2200	080°				"	NW	5	29.60	Stand by.					
2300									Cascadia report weather unwhaleable, crew come work.					
2400	150°				Proc	NW	5-6	29.50	Channing Gun. Working down.					
									crew stand down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejda

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*A llang.**Friday 5th June 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200	<i>04 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.56</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0300	<i>07 ⁴⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
0400	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>								<i>crew came work.</i>					
0500									<i>Repairing mooring lines N=1 Berth.</i>					
0600									<i>Painting Toilet (Flat White)</i>					
0700	<i>15 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.60</i>							
0800														
0900									<i>Saturday 10th June - 67</i>					
1000	<i>04 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>N-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.68</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1100	<i>05 ³⁰</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
1200	<i>06 ²⁰</i>				<i>W-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Dold had L</i>					
1300	<i>06 ³⁰</i>								<i>Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1400	<i>07 ⁵⁰</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1500														
1600									<i>Sunday 11th June 67</i>					
1700	<i>04 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>W-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.72</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1800	<i>07 ²⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Garcoys report. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1900									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*14 Bony**Monday 12th June 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200	<i>03 ⁰⁰</i>								<i>Stand by.</i>					
0300	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.72</i>		<i>crew come work.</i>					
0400									<i>Working down.</i>					
0500	<i>13 ⁰⁰</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0600	<i>13 ²⁰</i>								<i>Berthed New Warf for crane lifting</i>					
0700	<i>13 ³⁰</i>								<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
0800	<i>13 ⁴⁵</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
0900	<i>15 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>N-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.74</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1000														
1100									<i>Tuesday 13th June - 67</i>					
1200	<i>04 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.76</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1300	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>crew come work. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1400									<i>Painting shower + toilets (Flat White)</i>					
1500	<i>15 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Wednesday 14th June - 67</i>					
1800	<i>04 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>W-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1900	<i>08 ⁰⁰</i>								<i>crew come work.</i>					
2000	<i>10 ¹⁰</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
2100	<i>10 ³⁰</i>								<i>Berthed D.W.J. for Drunker.</i>					
2200	<i>12 ³⁰</i>								<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
2300	<i>12 ⁵⁰</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2400	<i>15 ⁰⁰</i>				<i>W-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>crew stood down</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki.

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Thursday 15th June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ²¹⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁴⁰	180°	+1°	-	6.0	NW	4	29.70		Bald Head L					
0600														
0700														
0800 ²⁰	070°	"	-	"	"	"	29.75	Mod. Heavy						
0900	Var.								Testing Arctic Gear.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400									Sighted 2 Bulls.					
1500														
1600 ¹⁵ ₃₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	53	35°11	118°42'	B.	4'3"06"
1700	270°	-	-	Fair	NW	5	29.77	Heavy						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁰² ₄₀									Dropped whale at station North of Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Friday 16th June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>50</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>40</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>land W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Bald Head L</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>10</i>	<i>0 70°</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100									<i>Sighted 3 bulls.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1500	<i>60</i> <i>20</i>								<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>35'16"</i>	<i>118'44"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>46'07"</i>
1600														
1700	<i>2 75°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>land</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.04</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200	<i>10</i> <i>40</i>								<i>Dropped whale at station</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Smith

Chief Officer.

A. Smith

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 17th June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	20								Dep. Town Jetty					
0500	10	180°	+1°	-	Var	2	30.01	Med.	Boat Head L					
0600														
0700														
0800	070°	"	-	"	"	2-3	"	"						
0900														
1000	40 55								Fast Fish	55	35°15'	118°40'	B	42' 00"
									Whale in Radio D.					
1100	35 45								Fast Fish	56	35°16'	118°38'	"	46' 06"
									Whale in Flag					
1200	26 30								Fast Fish	57	35°18'	118°38'	"	42' 00"
									Whale in Flag					
1300	15 30								Fast Fish	58	35°19'	118°41'	"	45' 06"
									Whale alongside					
1400	15								Picking up.					
1500														
1600														
1700		270°	-	-	Var	2	30.00	Med.						
1800														
1900														
2000	12 45								Dropped whales at station, Berthed Town Jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simijoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 18th June 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>20</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>20</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>low</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30-02</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Boat Head L</i>					
0600														
0700 <i>20</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800 <i>10</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900 <i>30</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
0900 <i>50</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>35°21'</i>	<i>118°37'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>51'06"</i>
1000 <i>50</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1100 <i>00</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>35°22'</i>	<i>118°36'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>419'00"</i>
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 <i>20</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>low</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30-02</i>	<i>Low</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>25</i>									<i>Dropped whaler at station</i>					
2000 <i>10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sinajski

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Monday 19th June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	180°	+1°	-	6.0	N by E	4-5	29.70	Med.	Bald Head L					
0600 ⁴⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800	060°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000 ⁴⁰ ₅₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	61	35°13'	118°47'	B.	50' 60"
1100 ³⁰ ₅₅									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	62	35°14'	118°48'	"	41' 03"
1200	295°	-	-	PM	NNW	5-6	29.80	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ²⁰									Dropped whales at station.					
1800							29.70		Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100	04 ⁰⁰				6.0	NW	4-5	29.74	Stand by.					
2200	08 ⁰⁰				"	"	5	29.80	Cheyne II report. Weather unwhaleable.					
									crew come work.					
2300									Whale oil in springs.					
									Sewing towing chains.					
2400	15 ⁰⁰				Fair	NW	5-6	29.90	crew stand down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski

Chief Officer.

Estabro

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Wednesday 21st June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair NW	4	30.02		Stand by.					
0500 ³⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0600 ²⁵	180°	+1°	-	"	W-by	3	"		Mod. Bald Head L					
0700														
0800 ²⁰	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900	180°	+1°	-	"	"	4-5	29.98	"						
1000	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1100 ⁴⁵ ₅₃									Fast Fish					
									whale along with	63	35°45'	118°12'	13.	44'00"
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	360°	+1°	-	Fair NW	5	29.95			Mod. Heavy					
1700														
1800 ¹⁵ ₅₀									Dropped whale at station					
									Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samajiki

Chief Officer.

W. Sturges

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 22nd June 1907

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>190°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Poor</i> <i>Run</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>27.93</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>S. by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>27.75</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>35°23'</i>	<i>118°35'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>37'00"</i>
									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1100									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>35°22'</i>	<i>118°31'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38'00"</i>
									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>335°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>S. by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900									<i>Dropped whales at station.</i>					
									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejoh

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Hibony**Fridley**23rd June*

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁵ 40									<i>Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.W.J. for Dunker.</i>					
0400 30									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
0500 10	<i>170°</i>	<i>+1°</i>			<i>Wind Var</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Hold Head L</i>					
0600														
0700 30	<i>070°</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 30									<i>Sighted 10 small Dulls</i>					
1300 ⁴⁵ 55									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1400									<i>Whale along side</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>35°14'</i>	<i>118°18'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>40'06"</i>
1500									<i>Whale in R.D.F. Quay.</i>					
1600 30									<i>Picked up whale</i>					
1700	<i>305°</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>Wind Var</i>	<i>1-2</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Low</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000 55									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
2100 30									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjohi

Chief Officer.

Restubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*4 lbany*Saturday 24th June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	180	+1°	-	Good	NE	3	30.02	Med	<i>Dead third L</i>					
0600														
0700	070°	-	-	"	"	4	29.98	"						
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	4-5	"		<i>Med Heavy.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100	300°	-	-	Good	N-by	5-6	29.95	Heavy.	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1500														
1600									<i>Sunday 25th Jan - 67</i>					
1700	04 ⁴⁵				Good	NNW	5-6	29.64	<i>Stand by</i>					
1800	07 ³⁰				"	"	"	"	<i>Barcayne report weather unwhaleable.</i>					
1900	08 ⁴⁵								<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sinajohi

Chief Officer.

Restable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday**26th June 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>30</i> <i>56</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i> <i>Berthed D.W. J. for Dunbar.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700									<i>Dep. D.W. J. for Dunbar station.</i>					
0800									<i>At station.</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>40</i>				<i>6nd</i>	<i>NW 5-6</i>	<i>27.46</i>		<i>Dep. Station wind too strong.</i>					
1100	<i>40</i>								<i>Berthed D.W. J. for Dunbar.</i>					
1200	<i>15</i>								<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
12	<i>30</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>6nd</i>	<i>NW 6</i>	<i>27.43</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simijehi

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Tuesday 27th June 19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>40</i>					<i>SSW</i>	<i>6-5</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty for Bunker Station.</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 <i>40</i>					<i>SSW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.76</i>		<i>Stopped pumping. Stand by for Diver.</i>					
1400 <i>20</i>									<i>Diver arrived checked up Pipe line.</i>					
1500 <i>20</i>									<i>Dep. Station.</i>					
1600									<i>Berthed D. W. J. for Bunker.</i>					
1700 <i>15</i> <i>30</i>									<i>Dep. - " -</i> <i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 28th June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty.					
0500	180°	+1°	-	6.0	N-by	3	29.77		Bald Head L					
0600									Fast Fish					
0700 ²⁵ 35									Whale in Radio R.	67	35°24'	118°24'	B.	45'06"
0800 ⁰⁵ 15									Whale in Flag	68	35°24'	118°23'	"	45'09"
0900 ⁴⁵ 55									Whale along side	69	35°24'	118°14'	"	43'03"
1000														
1100 - 1150									Picked up Flagged whales.					
1200														
1300														
1400	315°	-	-	Fair	N-by	5-6	29.76	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhalable.					
1500														
1600 ⁵⁰ 50									Dropped whales at station.					
1700 ²⁵ 25									Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900									Thursday 29 th June -67					
2000	04 ⁰⁰ 00				Rain	W-by	6	29.80	Stand by.					
2100	08 ⁰⁰ 00				Fair	SW	"	29.88	Weather unwhalable. crew came work.					
2200									Overhauling whaling gear.					
2300	15 ⁰⁰ 00				Fair	SW	5-6	29.95	crew stood down.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjiki

Chief Officer.

L. Stabitz

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 30th June 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500 ¹⁵														
0600	180°	+1°	-	Fair	S-by	3	30-10	Med.						
0700														
0800	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
08 ³⁰	180°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900	070°	"	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ¹⁰ ₂₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	70	35°12'	118°13'	B	50'03"
1400														
1500														
1600 ²⁰	270°	-	-	Fair	Var	2	30-06							
1700														
1800														
1900 ²⁰									Dropped whale at station.					
2000 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday

1st July

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	190°	+1°	-	bad	NE	4	29.95	Mod.	Bald Head L					
0600														
0700														
0800 ³⁰	060°	+1°	-	"	NNE	4-5	29.90	Mod. Heavy.						
0900														
1000 ³⁵ ₄₅									Fast Fish	71	35°22'	118°37'	13	42'06"
									Sighted 25 cows calves + small bulls.					
									Whale alongside					
1100	315°	-	-	bad	N-by	5-6	29.76	Heavy.	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
1200														
1300														
1400 ⁴⁵									Dropped whale at station.					
1500 ²⁰									berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700														
1800	021°			Fair	N-by	5	29.66		Sunday 2 nd July - 67					
1900	07°			"	NW	"	29.70		Stand by.					
2000									Gascoyne report. Weather unwhaleable.					
2100									crew stood down.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R Simojiki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbins

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 3rd July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	170°	+1°	-	Good	N-by	4	29.82	Mod Heavy	Dead Head L					
0600														
0700	070°	"	-	"	NNW	4-5	"	Heavy	No sightings					
0800														
0900														
1000 ¹⁰	310°	-	-	Good	NW	6	29.84	"	Return to base. Weather unvariable.					
1100														
1200														
1300 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1400														
1500									Tuesday 4 th July - 67					
1600	04 ⁰⁰				Fair	NW	5	29.90	Stand by.					
1700	08 ³⁰				"	WNW	"	29.75	Cheynes II report. Weather unvariable.					
1800									Painting Dove Grey in after					
1900									cleaning cabins.					
2000	13 ⁰⁰				Good	W-by	4	30.02	Crew stood down.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajik

Chief Officer.

A. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 5th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				Fair	N-by	5	27.76		Stand by.					
0500 ¹⁰									Bald Head L Dep. Town jetty.					
0600	170°	+1°	-	Fair	NNW	5-6	27.74	Mod/Strong	✓					
0700														
0800 ¹⁰	270°	-	-	"	"	6	27.70	Heavy						
0800 ¹⁰	015°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"	Return to base. Weather unsuitable.					
0900														
1000 ⁴⁵									Berthed D.W. J. for bunkers.					
1100 ⁴⁵									Dep. Berthed New Warf. Generator ashore.					
1200 ³⁰									Dep. Berthed Town jetty					
1300														
1400				Fair	NW	5-6	27.70		Crew stood down.					
1500														
1600									Thursday 6 th July - 67					
1700	04 ⁰⁰			Fair	NW	5	27.85							
1800	08 ⁰⁰			Good	"	"	27.87		Crew come work					
1900	09 ⁰⁰								Barayne report. Weather unsuitable.					
2000									Sewing Towing chains.					
2100									Painting Dove Grey After.					
2200	15 ⁰⁰			Good	NNW	4	27.75		Crew stood down.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 7th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Rain SW	6	29.90		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					Fair "	"	29.95		Weather unwhaleable.					
0900									Sewing Towing chains.					
1000									Painting Toilets					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Fair SW	6	30.02		Crew stand down.					
1600														
1700									Saturday 8 th July - 67					
1800	041 <u>00</u>				Good SW	6	30.16		Stand by.					
1900	08 <u>30</u>				"	"	"	"	Cheynes II report. Weather unwhaleable.					
2000									Crew stand down.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. Smajlich

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday

9th July

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁵⁰									Dep. Town jetty.					
0500 ⁴⁰	190°	+1°	-	Fair	NW	4-5	29.96		Head Head L					
0600														
0700 ⁴⁰	010°	"	-	"	"	6	29.88	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
0800														
0900														
1000 ¹⁰				Fair	NW	6	29.83		Berthed Town jetty					
1100														
1200									<u>Manday 10th July - 67</u>					
1300	041°			Rain	NW	6	29.80		Stand by.					
1400	08°			Fair	"	5	29.83		Weather unwhaleable. crew came work.					
1500									Painting Workshop (Dove Grey)					
1600									Overhauling whaling Gears.					
1700	15°			Fair	N.W.	5	29.90		crew stood down.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajohi

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 11th July 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Rain S-by	4-5	29.99		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800 ⁴⁵					Rain S-by	4	30.05		Mr. Cascone report. Weather O.K.					
0900					Burst steam pipe.									
1000 ²⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
1100 ¹⁰	180°								Bald Head L					
1200									Fast Fish.					
1300 ⁰⁵ ₃₀					Sighted 1 Bull				Whale alongside	72	35°25'	118°09'	B	50'00"
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	010°	+1°			Rain S-by	4-5	30.02		Med/Heavy.					
1800														
1900 ²⁰ ₅₅									Dropped whale at station					
									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simgchi

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 12th July 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁴⁰ 50	190°	+1°	-	Fair	NW	4	29.95	Med.	Dep. Town jetty Dated shed L					
0500														
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	4-5	"		Mod Heavy					
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	WNW	5	"		Heavy					
0900														
1000									Sighted 1 Deep Diver					
1100 ⁵⁰ 50	290°	-	-	Rain	WNW	5-6	29.95	Heavy	Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁵ 35									Berthed Town jetty					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samojaki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER Cheyne's IIAREA OPERATIONS AlbanyThursday 13th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁰⁵	190°	+1°	-		Fair Var	2-3	29.95	Med.	Dead head ⊥					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	070°	"	-	"	SW	3	29.93	Med. Heavy.						
0800														
0900 ²⁰	245°	+1°	-	"	"	3-4	29.90	"	C.B.W report Whaler(5) 20 M.					
1000														
1100 ⁴⁵									Sighted 2 Bulls.					
1200 ¹⁵ ⁴⁵									Fast Fish	73	35°35'	117°57'	B.	46'00"
1300									Whale on Radio B.					
1400 ¹⁰ ³⁰									Fast Fish	74	35°33'	117°59'	"	47'06"
1500 ³⁰									Whale alongside					
1600									Picked up flugged whale					
1700	360°	+1°	-		Fair NW	5	29.83	Heavy						
1800														
1900 ²⁰ ⁵⁵									Dropped whales at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100									Friday 14 th July - 67					
2200	04 ⁰⁰ 08 ⁰⁰				Good NW	5	29.73		Stand by.					
2300					"	"	6	29.68	Crew came work. 08 ³⁰ Cheynes II report. Weather unreliable.					
2400	15 ⁰⁰				Good WNW	6	29.65		Fixing Foret wires on Rigging. Overhauling Whaling Gears.					
									Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes 11

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 15th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				Rain	WNW	6	27.35		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800				Rain	NW	6-7	27.35		Weather unwhalable. Crew stood down.					
0900														
1000														
1100									Sunday 16 th July - 67					
1200	04 ⁰⁰			Rain	NW	5-6	27.40		Stand by.					
1300	08 ⁰⁰			"	"	6	27.60		Weather unwhalable. Crew stood down.					
1400														
1500									Monday 17 th July - 67					
1600	04 ⁰⁰			Fair	V-by	4-5	27.88		Stand by.					
1700	05 ³⁰						27.90		Dep. Town jetty					
1800	06 ²⁰	180° +1'	-	"	"	5	"	Heavy						
1900	07 ⁰⁰	360 +1°	-	Fair	W-by	5-6	27.73	"	Weather unwhalable. Return to base.					
2000	09 ⁰⁰								Berthed Town jetty.					
2100									Whale oil in springs.					
2200	15 ⁰⁰			Good	W-by	4	27.76		Crew stood down.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 18th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹² / ₅₀	190°	+1°	-	600	WNW	4	29.92	Mod Heavy	Dep. Town jetty Hald Head L					
0500														
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 ¹⁰ / ₃₀									Fast Fish	75	35°31'	118°10'	B	46'09"
0900									Whale alongside					
1000 ¹⁰ / ₂₀									Fast Fish	76	35°26'	118°12'	"	43'00"
1100 ¹² / ₃₀									Whales in Radio B.	77	35°25'	118°15'	"	43'09"
1200 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Fast Fish					
1300 -	140°								Whale alongside					
1400	330°	-	-		600	NW	3-4	29.90	Picked up Flagged whales					
1500									Picked up 2 Whales from Gascoyne.					
1600														
1700 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Dropped whales at station.					
1800 ¹⁰ / ₃₀									Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

A. Stabb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 19th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	190°	+1°	-	Fair	NW	4-5	29.76		Bald Head I					
0600 ¹⁵	010°	"	-	"	"	5-6	29.70	Heavy	Weather unwhalable. Return to base.					
0700														
0800 ²⁰									Berthed D.W. f. for Dunbar.					
0900														
1000 ⁰⁰ ²⁰									Dep. D.W. f. Berthed Town jetty.					
1100									Fixing Gundeck + Rigging					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Rain SW	5	29.65		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singelini

Chief Officer.

M. Stubbins

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday**20th July*19 *67*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁵⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 ⁴⁵	<i>170°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Dold Head L</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800 ¹⁰	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
0900 ⁴⁵	<i>070°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000 ¹⁵	<i>060°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Plane report. 1 Bull 46'M.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ¹⁵	<i>chasing.</i>													
1500 ⁴⁵	<i>Sighted 3 bulls.</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>35°08'</i>	<i>119°10'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>48'00"</i>
1600	<i>275°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.79</i>		<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁴⁵									<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
2200 ²⁰									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajah

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Chaynes III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Hlbany*

Friday 21st July 19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Wind E-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.70</i>		<i>Barcayne report. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					<i>Wind NE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.82</i>		<i>crew came work.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i>Sewing towing chains.</i>					
1100									<i>Making new killer lines e.c.t.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Wind NE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoli Chief Officer.

Restubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
AlbanySaturday 22nd July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Rain W-by	4	27-80		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700 ³⁵									Cheynes II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.					
0800 ²⁵	160°	-	-	Fair	"	"	27-85	Mod.	Dald Head L					
0900														
1000 ⁴⁰ ₅₅					Sighted 6 Dulls				Fast Fish	77	35°24'	118°20'	13	44'00"
1100									Whale alongside					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ¹² ₁₅									Fast Fish	80	35°23'	118°14'	13	46'00"
1600									Whale alongside					
1700	335°	-	-	Fair W-by	4		27-90	Mod.						
1800 ⁵⁰									Dropped whales at station					
1900 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 28th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁵⁰ 50	190	+1°	-	Rain W-by	3	27.92	Mod.		Dep. Town Jetty Dald Head I					
0500														
0600 ⁵⁵ 55	090	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fast Fish					
0700 ²⁰ 55									Whale alongside	81	35°33'	118°05'	♂	4'5'03"
0800 ³⁰ 50									Fast Fish	82	35°31'	118°03'	"	4'1'03"
									Whale alongside					
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁰⁰ 30									Fast Fish	83	35°35'	118°10'	"	4'1'03"
									Whale alongside					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	310	-	-	Fair W-by	2	30.00	Mod.							
1700														
1800 ³⁵ 35									Dropped whales at station.					
1900									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 24th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>55</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Dep. Town Jetty Dard Head I</i>					
0500 <i>20</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700 <i>10</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900 <i>30</i>	<i>Plane report 2 bulls 6 M.</i>													
1000	<i>Sighted 3 bulls</i>													
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>Sighted 1 Deep Diver</i>													
1500														
1600 <i>30</i>	<i>325°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>25</i>	<i>Berthed Town Jetty</i>													
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer.

Le Stables Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday

25th July

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ / ₅₅	190°	+1°	-	Good	N-by	3	30-10	Med.	Dep. Town jetty Tald Head					
0500														
0600														
0700 ¹⁵ / ₅₅	090°	-	-	"	NE	3-4	"	"	Sighted 1 Fin whale.					
0800														
0900 ³⁰ / ₄₅									Cheynes II report, 6 Bulls North					
1000 ⁵³ / ₃₀									Fast Fish	84	35°25'	118°25'	M.	40'06"
1100 ⁴⁵ / ₅₅									Fast Fish	85	35°27'	118°22'	"	41'00"
1200									Whale in Flag.					
									Whale alongside.					
									Whale #85 broken tail.					
1300	325°	-	-	Good	NE	3	30-05	Med.						
1400														
1500									Lost tail whale N: 85.					
1600														
1700														
1800 ¹⁵ / ₅₅							29-95		Dropped whales at station. Berthed Town jetty					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simicich

Chief Officer.

A. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 26th July 1961

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ 55	190°	+1°	-	Fair	Var	2-3	27.73		Dep. Town Jetty Bald Head					
0500														
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	Good	N-E	3-4	27.70							
0800														
0900 ⁰⁰ 55									Fast Fish Whale alongside	86	35°22'	118°20'	B	42'00"
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ⁰⁰ 15									Fast Fish Whale alongside	87	35°15'	118°40'	B	43'00"
1400	300	-	-	Good	NNW	5-6	27.58 Heavy		Weather unwhalable. Return to base.					
1500														
1600														
1700 ²⁵									Dropped whaler at station.					
1800									Berthed Town Jetty.					
1900														
2000									Thursday 27 th July - 61					
2100	0330			Rain	SW	6	27.40		Stand by.					
2200	0800			"	"	"	27.50		Weather unwhalable. crew came work.					
2300									Sewing towing chains. Cleaned Gun.					
2400	1500			Fair	SW	5	27.60		crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki.

Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

28th July

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400				Fair	NW	5	27.82		Stand by.					
0500														
0600	180°			"	"	"	27.84		Dep. Town jetty Bald Head L					
0700				"	"	"	"	"	Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.					
0800									Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers.					
0900														
1000				light Rain	NW	5	27.88		Dep. D. W. J. Berthed Town jetty					
1100									Sewing Towing chains					
1200									Greasing spring wires.					
1300														
1400														
1500				Fair	NW	5	27.92		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									Saturday 29 th July - 67					
1800	0400			Fair	NW	5	27.85		Stand by.					
1900	0730			"	"	"	"		Garwayne report. Weather unwhaleable.					
2000									crew stood down.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III
Albany

AREA OPERATIONS

Sunday 30th July 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30.02</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>45</i>									<i>Cheyne II report. Weather O.K.</i>					
0800 <i>35</i>									<i>Dep. Town Jetty.</i>					
0800 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>			<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Mod/Heavy</i>	<i>B. H. 1</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>45</i>														
1000 <i>15</i>									<i>Sighted 5 Bulls.</i>					
1100 <i>30</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>35°35'</i>	<i>118°05'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>410'00"</i>
1200 <i>20</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>35°35'</i>	<i>118°02'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43'00"</i>
1200 <i>30</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>					
1300									<i>Whales in Flag</i>					
1400														
1500									<i>Picked up Flagged whales</i>					
1600 <i>30</i>	<i>350°</i>	<i>+1°</i>			<i>Fair S-W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>10</i>									<i>Dropped whales at station.</i>					
1900 <i>35</i>									<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday

31st July

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	170°	+1°	-	Fair	Var	2	30-10	Med.	Dold Head L					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	070°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	30-12	"						
1100														
1200														
1300 ³⁰									Plane report 21 blows 15-M.					
1400														
1500									Sighted 1 Sei whale + 1 Deep diver sperm.					
1600 ³⁰ 45									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	90	35°05'	112°00'	B.	4 1/2' or "
1700 ³⁰	285°	-	-	brl	Var	2	30-10	Low						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ¹⁵ 50									Dropped whale at station.					
									Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes 14

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 1st August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁰ <u>50</u>	190°	+1°	-	Good	Var	2-3	29.95		Dep. Town jetty B.H. 1					
0500														
0600 ⁴⁵ <u>45</u>	090°	-	-	"	NW	4	29.90	Mod Heavy	No sightings.					
0700 ¹⁵ <u>15</u>	070°	+1°	-	"	"	5	29.88	Heavy	Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.					
0800 ²⁵ <u>25</u>														
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁵⁰ <u>50</u>									Berthed Town jetty.					
1200														
1300									Overhauling Whaling Gears.					
1400														
1500					Rain	NW	6	29.82	Crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									Wednesday, 2 nd August 1967					
1800	04 ⁰⁰ <u>00</u>				Fair	NW	4	29.70	Stand by.					
1900	05 ³⁰ <u>30</u>				"	"	4-5	"	Dep. Town jetty.					
2000	06 ²⁰ <u>20</u>	180°	+1°	-	Rain	"	5	29.88	Heavy. Dred H. 1					
2100	07 ¹⁵ <u>15</u>				"	"	5-6	29.85	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
2200	09 ¹⁰ <u>10</u>								Berthed Town jetty. Splicing new heaving wire. Renew Forewinners.					
2300														
2400	15 ⁰⁰ <u>00</u>				Good	NW	5	29.85	Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

J. S. S. S.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes IV*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 3rd August 19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Pos SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.88</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					<i>Pos SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>Weather unwhaleable. Crew came work.</i>					
0900									<i>Cleaning up jetty.</i>					
1000									<i>Washing down bridge.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Pos SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.05</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki Chief Officer. *R. Stables* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Barry

Friday

4th August

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ²⁰									Dep. Town jetty.					
¹⁰ 0500 ⁴⁰	180° 200°	+1° "	- -	Fair "	N-by "	3 "	30-12 "	Mod "	H.S. H. L Heavy					
0600														
0700 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900									Sighted 2 Deep Divers.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									Plane report 2 Bulls SE					
¹⁰ 1600 ²⁰									Fast Fish	91	35°07'	118°57'	B.	42'00"
⁴⁵ 1600 ⁵⁵									Whale alongside	92	35°06'	118°55'	"	42'00"
17 ³⁰	285°	-	-	Fair	N-by	2	30-15		Fast Fish					
1800									Whale alongside					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ⁵⁰									Dropped on halibut at station.					
2300 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday

5th August

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<u>20</u>								Dep. Town jetty.					
	<u>10</u>	180°	-	-	Fair	N-by	3	30-10	Med. B. H. I					
0500	<u>40</u>	210°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"					
0600														
0700	<u>20</u>	090°	-	-	"	N-by	3	30-08	"					
0800														
0900	<u>10</u>	145°	-	-	C.B.W.	report.	1 Bull	20 M.						
1000														
1100														
	<u>15</u>								Fast Fish					
1200	<u>35</u>								Whale alongside	23	35°33'	118°40'	B.	41'00"
	<u>24</u>								Fast Fish					
1300	<u>40</u>								Whale alongside	24	35°58'	118°38'	"	42'06"
1400	<u>30</u>	330°	-	-	Fair	N-by	3-4	30-05	Med.					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
	<u>10</u>								Dropped whales at station.					
2100	<u>40</u>								Reached Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki.

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 6th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰ / ₅₅	190°	+1°	-	bad	N-by	1-2	29.90	Med.	Dep. Town jetty B. H. 2					
0500														
0600 ⁵⁰ / ₅₀	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800														
0900 ¹⁰ / ₃₅	160°	-	-		C.B.W report 6 bulls 10 M.				Fast Fish					
1000 ²⁰ / ₃₅					Sighted 8 bulls				Whale alongside	95	35°35'	118°33'	13	43'06"
1100 ²⁰ / ₃₀									Fast Fish	96	35°36'	118°31'	"	45'06"
1200 ⁰⁰ / ₃₀									Whales in Flag	97	35°37'	118°30'	"	44'00"
1300 ⁰⁰ / ₃₀									Fast Fish	98	35°40'	118°30'	"	45'00"
1400 - 15 ³⁰									Whale in Flag.					
1500 ³⁰ / ₃₀	320°	-	-		bad Var 1-2 29.83 Low.				Whale alongside					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ²⁰ / ₅₅									Dropped whales at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 7th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ²⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁰⁵	190°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	3	29.68	Med.	D. H. L					
0600														
0700 ¹⁵	090°	-	-	Good	Wly	3-4	29.66	"						
0800 ⁴⁰	C. B. W report 6 bulls													
0900 ²⁵ ⁴⁰									Fast Fish					
1000									Whale along side	99	35°29'	118°32'	B.	
1100														
1200														
1300	310°	-	-	Rain	WNW	4-5	29.54	Med. Heavy						
1400														
1500 ⁵⁰									Dropped whale at station.					
1600 ²⁰									Berthed D. W. J. for Drunkies.					
1700 ⁴⁰ ⁵⁵									Dep. Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900									Tuesday 8 th August 1967					
2000	041°			Rain	NW	4	29.48		Stand by.					
2100	081°			Fair	"	4-5	"		Garage report. Weather unwhaleable.					
2200									Crew came work.					
2300	150°			Good	NW	5	29.45		Cleaning + greasing Gun.					
2400									Sharpening knives.					
									Crew stood down					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 9th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair W-by	6	29.58		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					Fair SW	7	29.75		crew came work.					
0900									Weather unwhaleable.					
1000														
1100									Fixing springroom Hatch.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Fair SW	5	29.85		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									Thursday 10 th August.					
1800	04 <u>W</u>				Rain NW	4	30.10		Stand by.					
1900	08 <u>W</u>				" "	5	30.02		Cheynes II report. Weather unwhaleable.					
2000									crew came work.					
2100									Making harpoon shackles.					
2200														
2300	15 <u>W</u>				bad W-by	4	30.10		crew stood down.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

11th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500 <u>30</u>									Dep. Town jetty					
0600 <u>20</u>	180°	+1°	-	8m	NW	5	30.01	Mod.	Dold Head					
0700														
0800	360°	"	-	"	SW	5-6	"	Mod. Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
0900														
1000 <u>10</u>									Berthed Town jetty.					
1100									Making harpoon shackles.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Brk WSW	5	29.99		Crew stood down					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjahi

Chief Officer.

Establs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Saturday 12th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Fair S-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30-05</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>40</i>									<i>Barcayne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0800 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1'</i>			<i>- back SE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-12</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>B.H.L</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>10/30</i>					<i>Sighted 5 bulls</i>				<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>35°32'</i>	<i>117°57'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>44'00"</i>
1100									<i>Whale in Flag</i>					
1200 <i>05/20</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>101</i>	<i>35°31'</i>	<i>117°55'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45'00"</i>
1300									<i>Whale alongside.</i>					
1400 <i>15/15</i>					<i>Picked up Flagged whale + 1 from Cheynes II + 1 from Barcayne.</i>									
1500 <i>45</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>+1°</i>			<i>- Por E-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-15</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800 <i>45</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
1900 <i>20</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki.

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Barry

Sunday 13th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>35</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0500 <i>25</i>	<i>170°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair E-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30-23</i>			<i>D. H. L</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800									<i>C.B.W report. 5 bulls 6 M.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400									<i>Sighted 2 Finon Whales.</i>					
1500														
1600	<i>315</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair NE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-20</i>								
1700														
1800 <i>45</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

LeStabb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 14th August 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>190°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-20</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>to H. L</i>					
0600 ⁴⁵	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30-17</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Heavy.</i>					
0700 ³⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NNE</i>	<i>"</i>								
0800														
0900 ³⁰	<i>340°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy.</i>	<i>Return to base.</i> <i>Weather unreliable.</i>					
1000														
1100 ⁵⁰									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1200									<i>Sewing towing chains</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>back NNE</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-10</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simons

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
Albany

Tuesday

15th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ⁰⁵ ₄₅	180°	+1°	-	Fair	NNE	4-5	29.85		Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
0600					"	5-6	29.83							
0700									Berthed Town jetty					
0800					Fair	NNE	5-6	29.80	Crew came work.					
0900									Loading Harpoons. Making Harpoon shackles.					
1000	15 "				Fair	N-by	5	29.63	Crew stood down.					
1100														
1200									Wednesday 16 th August 1967					
1300	04 "				Rain	SW	7	29.65	Stand by.					
1400	08 "								Weather unwhaleable. Crew came work.					
1500									Making tool box + new flagg poles.					
1600	15 "				Rain	SW	7	29.85	Crew stood down.					
1700														
1800									Thursday 17 th August 1967					
1900	04 "				Rain	SW	5	29.85	Stand by.					
2000	08 "				"	"	"	"	Crew came work. Weather unwhaleable.					
2100	09 ¹⁵								Dep. Town jetty					
2200	09 ³⁰								Berthed D.W. j. for bunkers. Taking Harpoons + Grenades aboard.					
2300	10 ³⁰ 10 45								Dep. Town jetty					
2400	15 "				Good	SW	3	29.93	Crew had Union meeting 1300 - 1340					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejshi

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 18th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500	180°	+1°	-	Fair	NW	2	29.70		B.H. 1					
0530	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	Mod.						
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000 ¹⁵									Fast Fish	102	35°25'	118°13'	B	410' 00"
1000 ³⁰									Whale in Flag					
1100 ⁰⁰									Fast Fish	103	35°26'	118°10'	"	38' 00"
1100 ¹⁵									Whale in Flag					
1200 ⁰⁰									Fast Fish	104	35°24'	118°12'	"	411' 00"
1200 ¹⁵									Whale in Flag					
1300 ⁰⁰									Fast Fish	105	35°27'	118°10'	"	46' 03"
1300 ¹⁵									Whale alongside					
1400 ¹⁵														
1430	330	-	-	Fair	N-by	3	29.88	Mod.	Picked up 1 our whale + 2 from Cheynes II					
1500														
1600														
1700 ²⁰									Dropped whales at station.					
1800									Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

* While dragging whale No. 104 S. Smit hurt his back.
Suspect torn muscle.

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
Albany
AREA OPERATIONS

Saturday 19th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600					<i>bad</i>	<i>Var 2</i>	<i>29.87</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty for bunker station</i>					
<i>10</i> 0700 <i>30</i>									<i>Is at station</i>					
									<i>Start pumping</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
<i>10</i> 1200 <i>30</i>									<i>Stopped pumping</i>					
									<i>Dep. Station.</i>					
<i>10</i> 1300 <i>40</i>					<i>bad</i>	<i>NW 3</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1400														
1500									<i>crew stood down</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejki Chief Officer.

Le Stabl Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Alamy*Sunday 20th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹² / ₂₅									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.W.f. for bunkers.					
0400 ³⁰ / ₁₂									Dep. — " — D.H. I					
0500 ⁴⁰ / ₂₂₅	180°	+1°	-	Rein	NW	2	29.84							
	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	Med.						
0600														
0700 ³⁰ / ₀₉₀	090°	-	-	Fair	NW	3	"	"						
0800														
0900	060°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ¹⁰ / ₂₅									Fast Fish	106	35°28'	118°25'	B.	41'06"
									Whale in Flag					
1400									Fast Fish	107	35°26'	118°27'	"	41'00"
1500 ¹² / ₁₅									Whale alongside.					
1600	315°	-	-	Fair	NW	4	29.86	Med.	Picked up Flagged whale					
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁵⁰ / ₅₀									Dropped whale at station.					
2000 ²⁵ / ₂₅									Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojchi

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday**21st August 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>55</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>45</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rain W-by</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>D.H. 1</i>					
0600 <i>15</i>	<i>202</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.68</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair NW</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>29.66</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900									<i>Sighted 1 Bull (Deep Diver)</i>					
1000														
1100	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair NW</i>		<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.64</i>	<i>Med. / Heavy</i>						
1200														
1300	<i>310°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.62</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhaleable</i>					
1400														
1500 <i>50</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Tuesday 22nd August - 67</i>					
1800	<i>041°</i>				<i>Fair WNW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1900	<i>08°</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Crew come work. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
2000									<i>Overhauling Whaling Gear.</i>					
2100	<i>15°</i>				<i>Fair W-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.72</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samajhi

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Wednesday 23rd August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair NW	4	29.73		stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁵⁵									Cheyne II report. Weather O.K.					
0800 ²⁰					Fair SW	4	29.72		Dep. Town jetty					
0900 ¹⁰	180°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"		B. H. 1					
1000														
1100									Sighted 41 Bulls.					
1200 ¹⁵ ₃₀									Fast Fish					
1300 ³⁰ ₁₀									Whale alongside	108	35°37'	117°53'	13	50'00"
1400 ¹⁰ ₃₀									Whale in Flag.					
									Fast Fish	109	35°39'	118°02'	"	46'09"
									Whale alongside					
1500									Picked up Flagged whale.					
1600	360°	+1°	-	Fair	WSW	4	29.68	Mod.						
1700														
1800 ⁵⁰									Dropped whales at station.					
1900 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200	04 ⁰⁰				Fair NW	5	29.39		Stand by.					
2300	08 ⁰⁰				" WNW	5-6	29.37		Crew came work. Weather unworkable.					
									chipping + Red Lead in Midship.					
2400	15 ⁰⁰				Fair N-by	6	29.45		Crew stood down.					

Thursday 24th August - 67

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER Cheyne IIIAREA OPERATIONS AlbanyFriday 25th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair NW	5	29.56		Stand by.					
0500														
0600	50 410	180°	-	-	Good NW	6	"	Heavy	Dep. Town jetty. B.H. L					
0700	55				"	6-7	"	"	Return to Base. Weather unwhalable.					
0800														
0900									Berthed Town jetty.					
1000														
1100									Cleaning + painting trim tanks.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Rain NW	5-6	29.56		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									Saturday 26 th August - 67					
1800														
1900	0400				Fair SW	5	29.80		stand by.					
2000	0800				"	6	29.85		Garayne report. Weather unwhalable.					
2100									crew stood down.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 27th August 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>15</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
<i>05</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+10'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29-80</i>		<i>D. H. L</i>					
0500 <i>40</i>	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0600					<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0700 <i>20</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
0800									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i><u>Monday 28th August - 67</u></i>					
1100	<i>04 <u>00</u></i>				<i>Poor</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29-75</i>	<i>Stand by.</i>					
1200														
1300	<i>08 <u>00</u></i>				<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29-78</i>	<i>Cheyne's II report. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1400									<i>crew came work.</i>					
1500	<i>15 <u>00</u></i>				<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29-85</i>	<i>chipping + painting Red Lead in Midships.</i>					
1600									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Tuesday**29th August 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.88</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0600 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>Is. H. 1</i>					
0700	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.92</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
0800 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.95</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900 <i>30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>05</i> <i>25</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1500 <i>10</i> <i>36</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>35°14'</i>	<i>118°34'</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>43'06"</i>
1600									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1700 <i>15</i>	<i>292</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.95</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>35°16'</i>	<i>118°30'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43'09"</i>
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>30</i>									<i>Dropped whales at station</i>					
2100 <i>10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjichi

Chief Officer.

Leffebbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Wednesday 30th August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ / ₅₅	180°	+1°	-	Fair	NW	4	29.82	Med.	Dep. Town jetty B.H. L					
0500 ²⁰ / ₂₀	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"	Med Heavy					
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	4-5	29.80	"						
0800 ³⁰ / ₃₀	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000									Sighted 1 Deep Diver.					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁰ / ₄₅									Fast Fish	112	35°14'	118°40'	B	41'06"
1600 ⁰⁵ / ₂₀									Fast Fish	113	35°15'	118°37'	"	41'00"
1700	305°	-	-	Fair	N-by	5	29.62	Heavy	Whale along rich Whale along rich.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Dropped whales at station					
2300 ⁰⁵ / ₀₅									Berthed Town jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 31st August 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					Fair NW	5	29.70		Stand by.					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					Fair NW	6	29.78		Barcayne report. Weather unwhalable. Crew come work					
0900									chipping + Red Lead in Midship.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					Fair WNW	6	29.80		crew stood down.					
1600														
1700	04 <u>cc</u>				Fair NNW	5	29.80		<u>Friday 1st September 1967</u> Stand by.					
1800														
1900	08 <u>cc</u>				"	6	29.75		cheynes II report. Weather unwhalable. crew come work.					
2000									chipping + Red Lead in Midship. (Port) Painter Antun Gold in Midship. (Stb)					
2100	15 <u>cc</u>				Fair NW	6	29.70		crew stood down.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajah

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Saturday 2nd Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29-50</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29-50</i>		<i>Weather unwhaleable. crew stood down.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									<i>Sunday 3rd Sept -67</i>					
1300	<i>0410</i>				<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29-78</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1400														
1500	<i>0800</i>				<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29-88</i>		<i>Weather unwhaleable crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singjak

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday

4th Sept

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰ 45									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.V. J. for bunkers					
0400 ⁴⁰									Dep. - " -					
0500 ²⁵	180	+1°	-	Good	S-by	3	30-15	Mod	Heavy B. H. L					
0600	202°	"	-	"	"	"	30-17	Mod.						
0700														
0800									Sighted 1 Deep Diver					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 ⁴⁵ 55									Fast Fish	114	35°38'	118°00'	B	4'2"03"
1300 ⁴⁰ 50									Fast Fish	115	35°35'	118°00'	"	4'3"06"
1400									Whale in Flag					
1500 ¹⁶ 22									Whale along ridge					
1600	355°	+1°	-	Good	NE	3	30-20	Mod.	Picked up Flagged whale + 2 whales from Barcoyne					
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁴⁵									Dropped whales at station					
2000 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 5th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ / ₅₅	180°	+1°	-	Good	NE	4	30-24	Med.	Dep. Town jetty B.H. 1					
0500 ³⁰ / ₃₀	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ³⁰ / ₃₀	090°	-	-	"	NNE	4-5	"	Med. Heavy						
0800 ¹⁵ / ₁₅									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	116	35°35'	117°56'	B	46'09"
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁰⁵ / ₃₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	117	35°40'	118°05'	"	52'03"
1200	005°	+1°	-	Good	Nly	5-6	30-22	Heavy	Weather unwhalable, Return to Base.					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ¹⁵ / ₃₅									Dropped whale at station Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sincjake

Chief Officer.

J. M. M. M.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER Cheyne III
AREA OPERATIONS Albany

Wednesday 6th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ¹⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ¹⁰ ₄₀	180° 225°	+1° +2°	-	bad	NE	4	30-06	Mod.	D. H. 1					
0600														
0700 ¹⁰	180°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800	090°	-	-	"	"	3	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100 ¹⁰ ₂₅ ₄₀									Fast Fish		118° 35' 35"	118° 05'	13.	217' 00"
1200 ⁵⁵									Fast Fish		119° 35' 38"	118° 03'	"	215' 06"
1300									Whale in Flag					
1400									Whale alongside in flag.					
1500 ~ 15 ³⁰									Picked up Flagged whales					
1600														
1700	330°	-	-	Fair	SW	4	30-05							
1800														
1900 ²⁰									Dropped whales at station					
2000 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer. A. Stables Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *cheynes III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Thursday 7th Sept* 19*67*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200															
0300															
0400 ¹⁵ 50	180°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	3	30.05	Low	Dep. Town jetty D. H. 1						
0500 ²⁰ 20	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"							
0600															
0700 ⁰⁵ 05	070°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"							
0800 ¹⁵ 15	070°	+1°	-	brk S-by		3-4	30.05	Mod.							
0900															
1000															
1100															
1200															
1300															
1400 ⁴⁰ 55	Sighted 6 Bulls								Fast Fish		120	35°10'	118°40'	B	43'09"
1500															
1600 ⁰² 20									Fast Fish		121	35°12'	118°35'	"	43'09"
1700	280°	-	-	Fair	S-by	3-4	30.05	Mod.							
1800															
1900															
2000															
2100 ¹⁵ 35									Dropped whales at station, Berthed Town jetty.						
2200															
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samajik

Chief Officer.

Westubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
Albany

Friday 8th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size		
					Direction	Force										
0100																
0200																
0300																
0400 ⁰⁵ 55	180°	+1°	-	Good	S-by	3	30.80	Long Mod.	Dep. Town jetty							
0500 ³⁰ 30	225°	+2	-	"	SW	"	"	Mod.								
0600																
0700									Sighted 25 cows + calves.							
0800	070°	+1°	-	Fair	NW	4-5	27.97	Mod.								
0900																
1000																
1100																
1200																
1300 ⁰⁵ 20 ¹³ 45									Sighted 20 cows + small bulls.	Fast Fish	Whale in Flag	122	35°10'	118°36'	B	37'06"
1400										Fast Fish	Whale alongside	123	35°11'	118°33'	"	40'10"
1500									Picked up Flagged whale							
1600	290°	-	-	Fair	N-by	6	27.85	Heavy.								
1700																
1800																
1900 ⁴⁰ 40									Dropped whales at station.							
2000 ¹⁵ 15									Berthed Town jetty.							
2100																
2200																
2300																
2400																

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer. *Alf Hobb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 9th Sept 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					<i>Bar SW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>27.78</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800				"	"	"	<i>30.05</i>		<i>Weather unwhalable, Crew stood down.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i>Sunday 10th Sept - 67</i>					
1100	<i>0415</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
1200	<i>0505 180° +1°</i>				<i>Rain N-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>N. H. 1</i>					
1300	<i>0545</i>			"	"	<i>6-7</i>	"	"	<i>Weather unwhalable, Return to base.</i>					
1400	<i>0710</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Lehtala

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 11th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ ₃₀									<i>Dep. Town Jetty Berthed D.V. for Bunker.</i>					
0400 ³⁵									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
0500 ²⁰	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>B.H. 1</i>					
0600 ¹⁰	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700														
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900 ³⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300									<i>Sighted 6 bulls.</i>					
1400 ⁴⁰ ₅₅									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1500 ³⁰ ₄₅									<i>Whale in Flag.</i>	<i>124° 35' 13"</i>	<i>118° 36'</i>	<i>13.</i>	<i>48' 00"</i>	
									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>125° 35' 15"</i>	<i>118° 33'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43' 06"</i>	
									<i>Whale in Flag</i>					
1600														
1700 ³⁰	<i>180°</i>								<i>Picked up Flagged whales.</i>					
1800	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>22.88</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ¹² ₃₅									<i>Dropped whales at station Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 12th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁵ / ₅₅	180°	+1°	-	Good	W-by	3	27.78	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty. D.H.L					
0500 ³⁰ / ₃₀	202°	"	-	"	"	3-4	"	"						
0600 ⁵⁵ / ₅₅	090°	-	-	Fair	"	4-5	27.76	Mod. Heavy.						
0700									Garçayne sighted whales.					
0800														
0900 ⁰⁰ / ₃₀									Fast Fish	126	35°35'	117°52'	B	24'06"
1000														
1100														
1200 ⁰⁰ / ₁₅									Fast Fish	127	35°30'	118°03'	"	45'03"
1230 ³⁰ / ₃₀	360°	+1°	-	Poor	W-by	5-6	27.78	Heavy.	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable					
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Dropped whales at station.					
1600 ⁰⁵ / ₀₅									Berthed Town jetty.					
1700									Wednesday 13 th Sept - 67					
1800	04 ⁰⁰ / ₀₀				Fair	NW	5	27.95						
1900	08 ¹⁰ / ₁₀				"	WNW	"	27.98	Crew come work 0845 Garçayne report. Weather unwhaleable.					
2000									Sewing towing chains.					
2100	15 ⁰⁰ / ₀₀				Fair	W-by	5	30.05	Crew stood down.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjaki

Chief Officer.

J. M. M. M.

Master

CHEYNES BEACH WHALING CO. LTD.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Thursday 14th Sept 19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ²⁵	180°	+1°	-		Good Var	3	30.00		D. H. L					
0500	202	"	-	"	"	"	"							
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"							
0800														
0900 ⁴⁰ ₅₅									Fast Fish					
1000									Whale alongside	128	35°35'	117°45'	B	35'03" (U.S.)
1100														
1200	Var	-	-		Fair NE	2	27.95	Med.						
1300														
1400									Fast Fish					
1500 ⁴⁰ ₅₅									Whale alongside	129	35°43'	118°08'	B	47'07"
1600														
1700 ³⁰	350°	+1°	-		Fair NE	4	27.93	Med.						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ³⁵									Dropped whales at station					
2200 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

15th Sept

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰					back E-by	4-5	29.85		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ¹⁰									Cheyne II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.					
0800	180°	+1°	-	Fair	ESE	4	29.85	Mod. Heavy	D.H. I					
0900														
1000 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	5	"	"						
1100 ¹⁵ ³⁰									First Fish					
									Whale alongside	130	35°28'	118°04'	B	41'06"
1200														
1300 ⁴⁰	355°	+1°	-	Fair	ESE	5-6	29.85	Heavy.	Return to base. Weather unwhakable.					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 ¹⁵ ⁵⁰									Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900									Saturday 16 th Sept - 67					
2000	05 ⁰⁰								Dep. Town jetty.					
2100	05 ⁵⁰	180°	+1°	-	Fair	SE	4-5	29.50	Mod. Heavy	D.H. I				
2200	07 ⁰⁰				"	"	5-6	29.60	"	Return to base. Weather unwhakable.				
2300	08 ⁵⁵								Berthed Town jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne's III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Sunday 17th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>50</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Poor Rain NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-05</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty, D.H. L</i>					
0500	<i>30</i>	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-03</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair "</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30-02</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900	<i>45</i> <i>55</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1000									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>35°33'</i>	<i>117°42'</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>50'00"</i>
1100														
1200														
1300	<i>30</i>	<i>010°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30-02</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>40</i>								<i>Dropped whale at station</i>					
1700	<i>15</i>								<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1800														
1900	<i>03 55</i>								<i>Monday 18th Sept - 67.</i>					
2000	<i>04 45</i> <i>07 20</i> <i>09 20</i> <i>11 20</i> <i>11 35</i>	<i>180° +1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rain</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-10</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty D.H. L</i>					
2100					<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
2200									<i>Berthed D.W.J. for Dunker.</i>					
2300									<i>Dep. " "</i>					
2400	<i>14 30</i>				<i>End SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30-10</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
									<i>Cleaning gun. Sewin Towing chains.</i>					
									<i>Gun stood down.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajala Chief Officer. *Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 19th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁵⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁴⁰	180°	+1°	-	Good	WNW	3	30-10	Med.	D. H. L					
0500 ¹⁵	225°	+2°	-	Fair	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700														
0800	090°	-	-	Fair	W-by	3	30-12	Med.						
0900	09 ²⁵ 30								Fast Fish	132	35°30'	118°06'	B	39'00"
1000	09 ⁴⁵ 55								Fast Fish	133	35°30'	118°06'	"	41'00"
1100	11 ¹⁵ 50								Fast Fish	134	35°28'	118°07'	"	41'06"
1200	12 ³⁰ 40								Fast Fish	135	35°32'	118°07'	"	42'03"
1300	13 ⁴⁰								Fast Fish	136	35°34'	118°10'	"	45'00"
1400														
1500	16 ⁰⁰								Picking up + 1 whale from Cheynes II					
1600 ⁴⁵	355°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	3	30-10							
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁵⁰									Dropped whales at station.					
2000 ⁴⁵									Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojiki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday

20th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														0010
0200														0020
0300 <i>50</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					0030
0400 <i>40</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27.98</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>D. H. 1</i>					0040
0500 <i>20</i>	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						0050
0600														0060
0700 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27.95</i>	<i>"</i>						0070
0800									<i>Sighted 2 bulls</i>					0080
<i>30</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					0090
0900 <i>50</i>									<i>Whale in R.D.F.</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>35°38'</i>	<i>118°10'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>50'00"</i>
<i>10</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>35°37'</i>	<i>118°</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47'09"</i>
1000 <i>25</i>									<i>Whale in Flag</i>					1000
1100														0011
1200									<i>Sighted 2 Deep Divers</i>					0051
1300														1300
1400														1400
1500														1500
1600														1600
1700 <i>20</i>	<i>330°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>bad</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>27.88</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Whales picked up by cheynes II</i>					0071
1800														1800
1900 <i>55</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					1900
2000														2000
2100														2100
2200														2200
2300														2300
2400														2400

SPECIAL ENTRIES

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simijohi

Chief Officer

Lehtela

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. Hany

Thursday 21st Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	50	180°	+1°	-	Fair NW	4-5	29.75		Dep. Town jetty B. H. L					
0500	20	225°	+2	-	" "	5	"	"	Hany					
0600	30				" "	6	29.77	"	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
0700														
0800														
0900									Berthed Town jetty					
1000									Making harpoon shackles					
1100									Making new Flaggs.					
1200														
1300														
1400	30				Fair W. by	5	29.82		Crew stood down.					
1500														
1600									Friday 22 nd Sept - 67					
1700	04				light Rain NW	4-5	29.92		Stand by.					
1800	07 ⁰⁰ - 07 ⁴⁵								Shifted ship round Port side on jetty Carwayne report. Weather unwhaleable.					
1900	09								Chipping + Red Lead in Midships					
2000	14				Fair NW	5	29.95		Crew stood down					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singaki.

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday

23rd Sept

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>05⁵⁵</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty B. H. L</i>					
0500	<i>30</i>	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.87</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800	<i>20</i>	<i>010°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair WNW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0900	<i>50</i>	<i>Sighted 30 cows + calves Lat 35°13'S Long 118°02 E</i>												
1000														
1100	<i>50</i>	<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>												
1200														
1300									<i>Sunday 24th Sept - 67</i>					
1400	<i>03 30</i>				<i>Rain NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.72</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1500	<i>07 30</i>				<i>Fair W. by</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhalable. crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajhi

Chief Officer.

Altabla

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 25th Sept 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>					<i>Fin NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27-88</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500 <i>50</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27-86 Heavy</i>		<i>TS. H. L</i>					
0600														
0700					<i>Poor W-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>27-86 Heavy</i>		<i>Return to base. Weather unusuall</i>					
0800														
0900 <i>30</i>									<i>† at station for bunkering. Started pumping.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200 <i>20</i>									<i>Stopped pumping Dep. Station</i>					
1300									<i>Berthed D. W. J. for bunkers</i>					
1400 <i>50</i>									<i>Dep. — " —</i>					
1500 <i>10</i>					<i>Poor W-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27-88</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejaki

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday

26th Sept

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>55</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0400 <i>50</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>+1</i>	<i>- Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-00</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>D. H. L</i>					
0500 <i>30</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>090</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>3-2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
<i>07¹⁵</i>	<i>205</i>				<i>Plane report,</i>	<i>5. Buller</i>			<i>15. M.</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000									<i>Sighted 1 Deep diver</i>					
1100									<i>Sighted 1 Fin + 1 Sei whale.</i>					
<i>12⁰⁰</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
<i>12²⁰</i>									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>35°50'</i>	<i>117°55'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>46'00"</i>
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600									<i>Sighted 100 cows + calves.</i>					
1700 <i>30</i>	<i>010</i>	<i>+1</i>	<i>- Fair</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30-00</i>	<i>Mod.</i>							
1800														
1900														
<i>20⁰⁰</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
<i>20³⁵</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Wednesday 27th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.95</i>		<i>Mod. heavy D. H. L</i>					
0500	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.97</i>		<i>Heavy</i>					
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	<i>295</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.97</i>		<i>Return to base weather unwhalable.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600 <i>45</i>									<i>Arrived Town jetty.</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajohi Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne II*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30-05</i>		<i>Heavy B. H. L</i>					
0500 <i>10</i>	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800 <i>20</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30-12</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100 <i>40</i> <i>55</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
									<i>Whale in Flag</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>35°18'</i>	<i>118°32'</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>42'00"</i>
1200														
1300 <i>20</i> <i>40</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>35°20'</i>	<i>118°28'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45'00"</i>
1400														
1500 <i>00</i> <i>20</i>	<i>270°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-10</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Picked up Flagged whale.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800 <i>20</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
1900 <i>05</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singh Chief Officer. *LeStubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's

AREA OPERATIONS

*Elberny*Friday 29th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									Stand by. Engine repairs.					
0400 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0500 ³⁰	180°	+1°	-	Fair	Var	2	30-15	Low	B. H. L					
0600	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700 ⁴⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 ³⁰ ⁵⁰	Sighted 50 cows + calves. 3 small bulls								Fast Fish	142	35°36'	117°55'	M	39'06"
0900									Whale alongside					
1000	070°	+1°	-	Good	Var	1-2	30-13	"						
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	285°	-	-	Good	Var	1-2	30-13	Low						
1700														
1800 ⁵⁵									Dropped whale at station					
1900 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajhi

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 30th Sept 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	55								Dep. Town jetty					
0400	45	180°	+1°	-	Good E-by	2-3	30-04	Low	D. H. L					
0500	20	225	+2	-	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800	20								Fast Fish	143	35°31'	117°55'	BS.	36'06"
					Sighted 26 C+C	4 small Dulls			Whale alongside					
0900	15								Fast Fish	144	35°33'	117°53'	"	36'06"
									Whales in R.D.F. B.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500	30								Picked up Flagged whales.					
1600	15	350°	+1°	-	fair SE	2	30-00	-						
1700														
1800	30								Dropped whales at station					
1900	05								Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejish

Chief Officer.

J. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 1st Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁵	180°	+1°	-	Fair	S-by	4	22.98	Mod.	N. H. I					
0500 ¹⁰	225	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	SE	4-5	30.00	Mod.						
0800														
0900														
1000	070°	+1°	-	"	"	5	"	Mod. Heavy,						
1100														
1200														
1300 ³⁰ ⁴⁵									Fast Fish					
1400 ⁴⁰ ⁵³									Whale alongside	145	35°25'	118°22'	B.	43'00"
									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	146	35°20'	118°20'	"	43'00"
1500 ¹⁰	300	-	-	Poor. Rain	ESE	5-6	30.02	Heavy	Return to Base. Weather unwhaleable.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁰⁵ ⁴⁵									Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100									Monday 2nd Oct 1967					
2200	03 ³⁰ 08 ⁰⁰ 09 ⁰⁰				Fair	ESE	6	30.02	Stand by. Crew come work.					
2300					"	"	"	"	Bascoyne report. Weather unwhaleable. Cleaned Gun, Sewing towing chains.					
2400	15 ⁰⁰				Fair	ESE	6	30.02	Crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Tuesday 3rd Oct - 67

03 ³⁰ Stand by.08 ⁰⁰ Fair ENE - 6 - 27-65 crew come work.
Washing down.15 ⁰⁰ Fair SE - 4 - 27-52

R. Simjaks

Chief Officer.

R. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 3rd Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰					Fair S-by	5	29.75		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁴⁵									Cheynes II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.					
0800 ⁴²	180°	+1°	-	Fair	S-by	4-3	29.80	Mod. Heavy, B. H. 1						
0900														
1000 ⁴⁵	070°	"	-	"	"	"	"	Mod.						
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400									Var. sighted 20 small cows.					
1500														
1600														
1700	305°	-	-	Good	S-by	3	29.80	Mod.						
1800														
1900														
2000									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's IV

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday**6th Sept Oct 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁵⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0400 ⁴⁵	<i>180°</i>	<i>+10°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rom</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27.80</i>							
0500 ²⁰	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>							
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>							
0800 ²⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>"</i>							
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									<i>Sighted 10 cows + 1 bull.</i>					
1300									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1400 ¹⁵ ₂₅									<i>Whale along side</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>35°12'</i>	<i>118°37'</i>	<i>TS</i>	<i>48'06"</i>
1500									<i>Whale in Radio D.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Picked up flagged whale.</i>					
17 ¹⁰ ₁₀	<i>275°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>1-2</i>	<i>27.81</i>	<i>-</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000 ¹⁰ ₄₅									<i>Dropped whale at station</i> <i>North of Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 4th October 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰ / ₃₀									<i>Dep. Town getting sighted D.W. J. for Dunder.</i>					
0400 ⁰⁰ / ₅₀	<i>180</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>29.52</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Dep. — " — D. H. L</i>					
0500 ³⁰ / ₃₀	<i>200</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.56</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000									<i>Sighted 1 Sei whale</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ²⁰ / ₃₅									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>35°22'</i>	<i>118°33'</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>46'00"</i>
1500	<i>310°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Pro</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.</i>	<i>Whale alongside</i>				
1600														
1700														
1800 ¹⁰ / ₄₅									<i>Dropped whale at station sighted Town getting.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 7th Oct 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>30</i>								<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0400	<i>20</i> <i>50</i>	<i>180°</i> <i>220°</i>	<i>+1°</i> <i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i> <i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i> <i>"</i>	<i>N-by</i> <i>NE</i>	<i>2-3</i> <i>4</i>	<i>29.72</i> <i>"</i>	<i>B. H. 1</i> <i>Med.</i>					
0500														
0600	<i>40</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med.</i> <i>Heavy</i>					
0700									<i>No sightings</i>					
0800		<i>170°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300	<i>30</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>++</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27.70</i>	<i>Heavy</i> <i>Return to base.</i> <i>Weather unsuitable.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>30</i>								<i>Berthel Town jetty</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoh

Chief Officer.

R. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 8th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 55									Dep. Town jetty.					
0400 50	180°	+1°	-	fair	SE	4	29.72	Med.	D, H, L					
0500														
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	5	29.76	Med. Heavy						
0800 25	005°	+1°	-	Rain	"	"	29.78	Heavy	Return to base with sick fireman (H. Harris)					
0900														
1000 45									Berthed Town jetty. crew stood down.					
1100									(Cheynes II report. weather No Good)					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajohi

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 9th Oct

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁶					bad E-by	4-5	29.91		Standed by.					
0400														
0500 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jltly. (For testing weather)					
0600	180°	+1°	-	"	"	4	29.94	Med.						
06 ³⁰	220°	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700														
0800 ⁰⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	3	29.96	"						
0900	070	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ³⁰ ⁴⁵									Fast Fish	149	35°23'	118°41'	B	41'06"
									Whale in Radio 43.					
1500 ¹⁵									Fast Fish	150	35°23'	118°39'	"	39'00"
									Whale in Flag					
1600 ¹⁵⁴⁵ ¹⁵⁵⁵									Fast Fish	151	35°22'	118°36'	"	41'00"
									Whale alongside					
1700 ¹⁶¹⁵ ¹⁶³⁵									Fast Fish	152	35°21'	118°37'	"	37'00"
									Whale alongside					
1800 ³⁰	225°	-	-		bad E-by	3-4	29.96	Med.						
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 ²⁵									Dropped whales at station					
2300									Berthed Town jltly.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 10th Oct 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.92</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>S. H. L</i>					
0500 <i>10</i>	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 <i>50</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.94</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700														
0800 <i>10</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 <i>30</i> <i>40</i>	<i>Sighted</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>35°08'</i>	<i>118°50'</i>	<i>13.</i>	<i>43'00"</i>
1600 <i>30</i> <i>45</i>	<i>Picking up.</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>35°06'</i>	<i>118°51'</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46'00"</i>
1700 <i>20</i> <i>45</i>	<i>275°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Whale in Radio D.</i>					
1800									<i>Whale alongside.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200 <i>45</i>									<i>Dropped whaler at station</i>					
2300 <i>15</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Restubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Wednesday 11th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	+1°	-	Good	NW	4	29.92	Mod.	B. H. L					
0500	225°	+2	-	"	"	"	29.90	"						
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	4-5	29.88	"						
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	5	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁰⁰ ₂₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	155°	35°20'	118°25'	B	35'03 (U.S.)
1200 ³⁰	315°	-	-	Fair	NW	6	29.83	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhalable.					
1300														
1400 ²⁰ ₂₅									Sighted 2 Humpbacks.					
1500 ¹⁵									Dropped whale at station.					
									Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

LeStach

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*Thursday 12th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>					<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.93</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>									<i>Gascagne report. Weather O.K.</i>					
0800 <i>50</i>	<i>180'</i>	<i>+10</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>bad SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.02 Mod.</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100	<i>090'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>"</i>						
1200	<i>070'</i>	<i>+10</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1300														
1400									<i>Sighted 20 cows + calves.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>275'</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>bad SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.05 Mod.</i>							
1800														
1900 <i>50</i>									<i>Reentered Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

LeHalls

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Friday 13th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰² 15									<i>Dep. Town jetty Berthed D. W. J. for Dunbar.</i>					
0400 ¹² 45	180°	+10	-	Good	NE	4-5	29.94	Med.	<i>Dep. B.H. 1</i>					
0500 15	225°	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 20	090°	-	-	"	"	"	29.92	"	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	29.88	"						
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500	<i>Plane report cows + calves + 4 bulls WNW.</i>													
1600 ⁴⁵ 55									<i>Fast Fish</i>	156	35°25'	118°15'	B.	45' or
1700 ³⁰ 50									<i>Fast Fish</i>	157	35°23'	118°18'	"	45' or
1800 10	325°	-	-	Good	Var	2	29.88	Med.	<i>Picking up.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100 ¹⁵ 50									<i>Dropped whales at station. Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 14th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <u>40</u>									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 <u>30</u>	180°	+1°	-	Fair	Var	2	29.80	Mod.	N. H. L					
0500 <u>10</u>	225°	+2	-	"	N-by	3	"	"						
0600 <u>40</u>	070°	-	-	"	SW	3-4	29.78	"						
0700 <u>45</u>	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
<u>20</u> 1300 <u>30</u> <u>00</u>	Sighted 20 Bulls								Fast Fish	158	35°08'	118°51'	M	41'06"
<u>15</u> 1400 <u>15</u>									Fast Fish	159	35°06'	118°50'	"	40'09"
1500									Whale alongside					
1600	275°	-	-	Fair	SW	5-6	29.85	Heavy	Weather unwhaleable.					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 <u>45</u>									Dropped whaler at station.					
2200 <u>20</u>									Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Sunday 15th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ⁰⁴ 50	180°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	3	27.75	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty Dr. H. 1					
0500 ²⁵ 25	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ¹⁵ 15	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800	080°								Plane report 20 bulls.					
0900 ⁴⁵ 55									Fast Fish	160	35°30'	118°15'	B.	42'06"
1000 ³⁰ 45									Fast Fish	161	35°33'	118°17'	"	41'06"
1100														
1200 ⁴⁰ 55									Fast Fish	162	35°35'	118°20'	"	43'03"
1300														
1400 ¹⁰ 30									Fast Fish	163	35°37'	118°22'	"	41'10"
1500 -	160°								Picking up.					
1600 ³⁰ 30	325°	-	-	Fair	N-by	3	27.75	Low Mod.						
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁴⁵ 45									Dropped whales at station.					
2000 ²⁰ 20									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. S. S. S. S.

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 16th Oct

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	+1°	-		Bad W. by	3	29.76	Med.	D. H. L					
0500 ⁴⁵	225°	+2°	-		W. SW	"	"	"						
0600 ³⁵	070°	-	-		"	"	29.78	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-		"	"	30.00	"						
0900														
1000														
1100	Was sighted 50 cows + calves.													
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	305°	-	-		fair WSW	3	29.76	Low						
1800														
1900 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 17th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									Dep. Town jitty.					
0400 ³⁰	180°	+1°	Fair S-L			3	29.98	Mod.	H. H. L					
0500 ⁰⁵	225°	+2°	* Fair Var			2-3	"	"						
0600														
0700	090°	-	- Fair Var			2	29.98	"						
0800 ³⁰ ⁴⁵									Fast Fish					
									whale alongside	164	35°30'	117°52'	B	37'00"
0900 ¹⁰ ³⁰									Fast Fish					
									whale alongside	165	35°32'	117°50'	"	40'03"
1000 ³⁰ ⁴⁵									Fast Fish					
									Whales in Flag.	166	35°28'	117°54'	"	21'03"
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ³⁰ ⁴⁵									Fast Fish					
									whale alongside.	167	35°32'	117°55'	"	41'00"
1500														
1600 ⁴⁰ ⁵⁰									Fast Fish					
									whale alongside.	168	35°35'	117°58'	C	35'03" (MS)
1700 ³⁰	010°	+1°	- Fair SE			3	30.00	Mod.						
1800														
1900														
2000 ⁴⁰									Dropped whales at station					
2100 ¹⁵									Destined Town jitty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejani

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 18th Oct*

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>45</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair S-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>70-02</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>D. H. L</i>						
0500 <i>14</i>	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700 <i>35</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>70-05</i>	<i>Low</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000 <i>40</i> <i>55</i>	<i>Sighted 4 Bulls</i>								<i>Fast Fish</i>		<i>169</i>	<i>35°31'</i>	<i>118°05'</i>	<i>B. 50' or "</i>
1100									<i>Whale in R. B.</i>					
1200														
1300 <i>-13 30</i>	<i>Picked up whale +1 from Gascoyne.</i>													
<i>13 30</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good Var</i>	<i>1-2</i>	<i>30-05</i>	<i>Low</i>		<i>Return to Bunker station</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 <i>45</i>									<i>At station.</i>					
1800 <i>15</i>									<i>started pumping.</i>					
1900														
2000 <i>20</i> <i>40</i>									<i>stopped pumping</i>					
									<i>Dep. Station.</i>					
2100 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjoki

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Thursday**19th Oct*

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200 ¹⁰ 15									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.V. for bunkers.					
0300 ⁵⁰									Dep. — " —					
0400 ³⁵	180°	+1°	—	Good	NE	4	30-40	Mod.	D.H. 1					
0500 ¹⁰	225°	+2°	—	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ¹⁵	090°	—	—	"	NNE	5	"	Mod. Heavy						
0800														
0900 ¹⁰	015°	+1°	—	"	"	6	"	Heavy	Return to Base. Weather unwhaleable.					
1000														
1100														
1200 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty crew stood down.					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Estubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*Friday 20th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>35</i>							<i>29.80</i>		<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>05-10</i>														
0400									<i>Stopped Engine repairs. Return to Town jetty for repairs.</i>					
<i>04 55</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800														
<i>10</i>									<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0900 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty for Dunker station.</i>					
1000														
1100 <i>15</i>					<i>Good ESE</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.68</i>		<i>To station, started pumping.</i>					
1200 <i>50</i>	<i>1300</i>													
1300 <i>50</i>					<i>ESE</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.68</i>		<i>Dep. Station.</i>					
1400 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed D.W.J. for Dunker</i>					
1500														
<i>12</i>									<i>Dep. D.W.J.</i>					
1600 <i>20</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1700														
1800									<i>Saturday 21st Oct -67</i>					
1900	<i>03 30</i>				<i>PM W-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
2000									<i>Deck crew work on deck 0400 - 0700 (Whaling lines)</i>					
2100	<i>08 15</i>				<i>W by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.88</i>		<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhalable. crew stood down.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simijoki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Sunday 22nd Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁴⁰	180°	+1°	-	Good	Var	1-2	30.02	-	A, H, L					
0500 ³⁵	225°	+2	-	"	NE	3	"	Low	05 ⁰⁵ - 05 ²⁵ Stopped for engine repairs.					
0600														
0700 ²⁵	090°	-	-	"	"	3-4	30.02		Med.					
0800									Plane report whaler NE					
0900 ⁴⁵ ⁵⁵									Fast Fish	170	35°24'	118°15'	B	44'03"
									Sighted 30 cows + calves					
									10 Bulls					
1000 ²⁵ ⁴⁰									Fast Fish	171	35°22'	118°12'	"	43'06"
									Whale in Rackin B					
1100 ¹⁰ ²⁰									Fast Fish	172	35°21'	118°10'	"	51'06"
									Whale in Flag.					
1200 ⁰⁵ ¹⁵									Fast Fish	173	35°20'	118°11'	"	46'00"
									Sighted 10 C + C 2 Bulls.					
									Fast Fish	174	35°22'	118°08'	"	41'06"
1300 ⁰⁵ ¹⁰									Whale along rich					
1400 ³⁰	340°	+1°	-	Good	ENE	5	29.95		Whale along rich					
									Picking up. Med/Heavy.					
1500														
1600														
1700 ⁵⁰									Dropped whales at station					
1800 ³⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

P. Simgchi

Chief Officer.

Le Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday

23rd Oct

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	+1°	-	Fair	NE	4	27-80	Mod.	D. H. L					
0500	225°	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	27-75	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	070°	+1°	-	Fair	N-by	3	27-70	Mod.						
1300									Sighted 1 Fair whale					
1400														
1500 ²⁰	360°	+1°	-	"	W-by	3-4	27-68	"						
1600 ³⁰	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100									Tuesday 24 th Oct - 67					
2200									Stand by.					
2300	03 ³⁰			Fair	N-by	5	27-70		Dep. Town jetty.					
	05 ⁴⁵			"	"	5-6	24-74		D. H. L					
	06 ⁰⁰			"	"	"	"		07 ⁰⁰ Return to base. Weather unwhalable.					
2400	08 ³⁰			"	"	"	"		Berthed Town jetty					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

15 ⁰⁰

Fair W-by 5 27-80

Overhauling Whaling Gears.

Crew stood down.

R. Simjiki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 25th Oct

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200	03 ³⁰				Fair NW	5	27.78							
0300	08 ⁰⁰			"	"	5-6	"		crew come work.					
0400	09 ³⁰								Barcoyne report. Weather unwhalable.					
0500									Washing down Bridge, Mast & t.c.					
0600	15 ⁰⁰				Fair WSW	6	27.74							
0700														
0800									Thursday 26 th Oct -67					
0900	03 ³⁰				Fair WNW	5	27.68		Stand by.					
1000	08 ⁰⁰								Chaynes II report. Weather unwhalable.					
1100									crew come work.					
1200									Dilting springs. Making killer lines.					
1300	15 ⁰⁰				Fair WNW	6-7	27.64		crew stood down.					
1400														
1500									Friday 27 th Oct -67					
1600	03 ³⁰				Fair WNW	6	27.70		Stand by.					
1700	08 ⁰⁰			"	"	"	27.74		crew come work. Weather unwhalable.					
1800									Making harpoon shackles.					
1900									Sewing towing chains.					
2000	15 ⁰⁰				Fair WNW	6	27.76		crew stood down.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
 AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 28th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500 <i>20</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0600 <i>15</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.95</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>HS. H. L</i>					
0700	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Med. heavy</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>060°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>"</i>						
1100									<i>"</i>					
1200														
1300									<i>Sighted 1 Sei whale</i>					
1400														
1500 <i>30</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SSE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.04</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1600 <i>30</i>	<i>275°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>15</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajali Chief Officer. *Le Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 29th Oct 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁰									Waiting D. Madgen (A, B)					
0400 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty.					
0500	180°	+1°	-	Good	E-by	3	30-08	Mod.	As. H. 1					
0540	225°	+2	-	"	"	3-4	30-10	"						
0600														
0700 ⁴⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800 ²⁰	060°	+1°	-	"	"	2	30-12	"	C.D. W report, 6 Bulls 4/5 M.					
0900														
1000														
1100 ²⁰									Sighted 30 C+C					
1200														
1300														
1400 ⁴⁵ ₅₅									Fast Fish	175	35°06'	118°56'	B.	46'09"
1500									whale alongside					
1600														
1700	275°	-	-	Fair	E-by	5	30-10	Mod. Heavy.						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁰⁵ ₄₅									Dropped whale at station Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singich

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Monday 30th Oct 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>					<i>Fair E-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>30.05</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400									<i>Engine repairs.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					<i>Fair E-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30.05</i>		<i>Barcayne report. Weather unworkable.</i>					
0900									<i>cleaning gun</i>					
1000									<i>Making harpoon shackles.</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500					<i>Bad E-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27.94</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R-Singh

Chief Officer.

Al Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany.**Tuesday 31st Oct*

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ³⁰									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400									<i>04⁰⁰ - 04²⁵ Engine repairs.</i>					
0500 ⁰⁵ ₃₅	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>27.82</i>		<i>D. H. I</i>					
0500 ₃₅	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27.80</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
0600														
0700 ₃₅	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0800														
0900														
1000 ₃₀	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>27.80</i>	<i>Med. Heavy.</i>						
1100														
1200									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
1300 ²⁰ ₃₅									<i>Sei Whale</i>	<i>N=1</i>	<i>35°24'</i>	<i>118°30'</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>54'06"</i>
1400									<i>Whale alongside.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>285°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>Heavy.</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 ⁰² ₄₀									<i>Dropped whale at station.</i>					
2100 ₄₀									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Seitabbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday

1st Nov

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁴⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁴⁵	180°	+1°	-	Poor Rain	SW	2-3	27.86	Med.	B. H. 1					
0500 ²⁰	225°	+2°	-	Fair	"	"	27.88	"						
0600														
0700 ²⁰	090°	-	-	"	S-by	3	"	"						
0800														
0900	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	27.90	"						
1000 ¹⁰									Fast Fish	176	35°37'	118°00'	B	37'00"
									Whale alongside					
1100 ¹⁰									Fast Fish	177	35°40'	118°02'	"	36'09"
									Whale alongside.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁰	310°	-	-	Fair	S-by	3	27.90	Med.						
1600														
1700														
1800 ⁴⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
1900 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajeki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

H. H. H. H.

Thursday 2nd Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ / ₅₅	180°	+1°	-	Good	E-by	2	27.77	Med.	Dep. Town jetty D, H 1					
0400 ³⁰ / ₃₀	225°	+2	-	"	ENE	3	"	"						
0500														
0600 ⁴⁵ / ₄₅	090°	-	-	"	"	"	27.76	"						
0700 ³⁰ / ₃₀	070°	+1°	-	"	NE	3-4	27.74	"						
0800														
0900														
1000									Sighted 10 bulls.					
1100														
1200 ³⁰ / ₄₅									Fast Fish	178	35°12'	118°42'	B	43'09"
1300 ²⁵ / ₄₅									Fast Fish	179	35°10'	118°40'	"	45'03"
1400 - 15 ⁰⁰									Picked up Flagged whale + 1 from Gascogne.					
1500 ³⁰ / ₃₀	290°	-	-	Fair	NW	3	27.63	Med.						
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ⁵⁰ / ₅₀									Dropped whales at station.					
2000 ³⁰ / ₃₀									Berthed Town jetty.					
2100														
2200	08 ⁰⁰				Fair	W-by	6	27.75						
2300														
2400	17 ⁰⁰				Good	WSW	6	27.70						

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singich

Chief Officer.

L. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne's III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 4th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200 <i>30</i>					<i>Fair SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.00</i>		<i>Stand by. Engine repairs.</i>					
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600 <i>20</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0700 <i>30</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1'</i>			<i>Bad S-by</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>30.03</i>		<i>Med. Ts. H. 1</i>					
0800 <i>30</i>									<i>Return to base. Engine repairs.</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>10</i>									<i>Arrived Town jetty</i>					
1100									<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

SPECIAL ENTRIES

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Sunday 5th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					<i>fair E-by</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-03</i>		<i>stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>10</i>									<i>Cheyne II report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0800	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>Good E-by</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30-05</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>S. H. L</i>					
0900														
1000 <i>20</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
1100														
1200	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30-03</i>	<i>"</i>						
1300														
1400														
1500 <i>30</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>Good ESE</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>30-02</i>	<i>Med.</i>						
1600 <i>20</i>	<i>285°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>20</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer.

LeHabb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday**6th Nov*

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ / ₂₀									Dep. Town jetty Berthed D. W. J. for Dunbar.					
0400 ¹⁵ / ₅									Dep. — " —					
0500	180°	+1°	-	Fair E-by	4		30-02	Med.	D. H. L					
0600														
0700	090°	-	-	"	"	"	30-04	Mod/	Heavy.					
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900 ¹⁰ / ₂₀	180°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1000 ²⁰ / ₅	340°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	Heavy.	Cheyne II sighted 5 Bulls. Fast Fish	180°	35°26'	118°10'	B	413'00"
1100 ⁴⁰ / ₅₅	Sighted 10 Bulls								Whale in Radio B.					
1200 ¹⁰ / ₂₀									Fast Fish Whale along side	181	35°24'	118°11'	"	214'00"
1300									Picked up Radio Bury.					
1400														
1500 ²⁰ / ₅	305°	-	-	Fair E-by	5		30-05	Heavy.	Weather unwhaleable. Return to base.					
1600														
1700														
1800 ⁴⁰ / ₁₀									Dropped whale at station.					
1900 ¹⁵ / ₅									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajiki

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

A. Blaney

Tuesday 7th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰									Dep. Town jetty					
0400 ⁰⁵ ₃₅	180°	+1°	-	Fair	E-by	4	30-05	Mod.	D. H. I					
	225°	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600 ¹⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	30-08	"						
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	Fair	E-by	3	30-12	Mod.						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 ¹⁵ ₂₅	Sighted 10 small Bulls								Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	182	35°14'	118°31'	13	37'00"
1500														
1600 ¹⁰ ₂₀									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	183	35°18'	118°28'	"	39'06"
1700	310°	-	-	Bad	E-by	3	30-14	Mod.						
1800														
1900 ¹⁵ ₅₅									Dropped whale at station.					
									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne II*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Wednesday 8th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ 55	180°	+1°	-	Good	E-by	2/	30-15	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty N.H. L					
0400 30	225°	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600 10	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings					
0700 30	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	330°	+2°	-	Good	E-by	5-6	30-17	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unsuitable.					
1300														
1400 25									Berthed Town jetty.					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejohi Chief Officer.

Le Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 9th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					<i>Good E-Ly</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>30-05</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400 <i>40</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0500 <i>30</i>	<i>180'</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>N. H. L Half speed.</i>					
0600														
0700					<i>Good ENE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30-05</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0800														
0900									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1000									<i>chipping + Red Lead on boatdeck House.</i>					
1100									<i>Fixing whaling ropes.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400					<i>Good ENE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30-03</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simjahi

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

10th Nov

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>10</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
<i>11</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>27.85</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>B. H. L</i>					
0400 <i>35</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0500														
<i>15</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27.83</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0600 <i>40</i>	<i>150°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Plane report 1 Bull 12 M.</i>					
0700									<i>No nightingale</i>					
0800														
0900 <i>15</i>	<i>360°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>ENE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>27.80</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
									<i>Return to base.</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 <i>20</i>							<i>27.73</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Saturday 11th Nov 19*67*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 <i>20</i>														
<i>10</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>W-ly</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.82</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0500 <i>45</i>	<i>205</i>	<i>+2°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>N. H. L.</i>					
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>Low</i>						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 <i>30</i>	<i>045°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1400														
1500	<i>360°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1600	<i>285°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>3-4</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>Low</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>30</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sirojuki

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 12th Nov

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹² ₅₅	180°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	3-4	29.86	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty to H.L.					
0400 ³⁵	225°	+2°	-	"	"	4	"	"						
0500														
0600 ⁴⁰	090°	-	-	"	WSW	4-5	29.88	Mod. Heavy						
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100 ¹⁵	330°	+2°	-	Fair	WSW	6	29.90	Heavy	Return to base Weather unwhalable.					
1200														
1300														
1400 ⁴⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajih

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 15th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					<i>Good SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.95</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>									<i>Garconne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0800 <i>25</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>B. H. 1</i>					
0900	<i>203°</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1000 <i>40</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>"</i>						
1100 <i>30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
1200														
1300														
1400 <i>30</i>									<i>Plane report 1 Bull 8' M</i>					
1500 <i>35</i> <i>55</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>					
									<i>Whale alongside</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>35°22'</i>	<i>118°41'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>50'00"</i>
1600 <i>30</i>	<i>295°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S-by</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Low</i>						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000 <i>20</i> <i>55</i>									<i>Dropped whale at station Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer.

Le Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 14th Nov 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ 55	180°	+1°	-	Fair	Eby	3	29.85	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty N.H. 1					
0400 ³⁵ 35	225°	+2°	-	"	"	3-4	"	"						
0500														
0600 ³⁰ 30	090°	-	-	"	ENE	4-5	"	Mod. Heavy						
0700														
0800									Sighted 4 bulls.					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200 ²⁵ 25	005°	+1°	-	Fair	NE	6	29.70	Heavy	Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
1300														
1400 ⁵⁰ 50									Berthed D.W. f. for bunkers.					
1500 ³⁰ 45							29.65		Dep. — Berthed Town jetty.					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejchi

Chief Officer.

LeHobb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 15th Nov 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300				<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.55</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800				<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.45</i>		<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhalable. Crew come work.</i>					
0900									<i>Working down.</i>					
1000									<i>Working on rigging (Renew)</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500				<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.40</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Thursday 16th Nov 1967</i>					
1800	<i>03 <u>oz</u></i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.60</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1900	<i>08 <u>oz</u></i>								<i>Weather unwhalable.</i>					
2000									<i>Crew come work.</i>					
2100									<i>Working down.</i>					
2200									<i>Working on 5th rigging.</i>					
2300	<i>15 <u>oz</u></i>			<i>Fair</i>	<i>W. by</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>29.80</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

17th Nov

19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300				<i>Fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.86</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400 <i>30</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0500 <i>20</i>	<i>180'</i>			<i>Poor Rain</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>D. H. L</i>					
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.</i>					
0800														
0900 <i>10</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
1000									<i>Washing down</i>					
1100									<i>cleaning springroom</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400				<i>Fair</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.92</i>		<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER Cheyne III
AREA OPERATIONS Allan

Saturday 18th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Stand by. Waiting for crew,					
0400 <u>20</u>									Dep. Town jetty.					
0500 <u>10</u>	180°	+1'	-	Fair	W-by	3	29.90	Mod.	TS. H. L					
0600	200°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700 <u>40</u>	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings.					
0800														
0900														
1000	070°	+1'	-	Fair	SW	4	29.90	Mod.						
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	360°	"	-	"	"	"	29.92	"						
1500	250°	"	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1600 <u>30</u>	295°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1700														
1800														
1900 <u>30</u>									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 19th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ 55	180	+1°	-	Fair	WSW	4	27.82	Med.	Dep. Town jelly TS. H. 1					
0400 ³⁰ 30	220°	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600 ²¹⁰ 210	090°	-	-	"	"	"	27.85	"						
0700														
0800														
0900									Sighted 10 cows 1 Bull.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁰ 50									Fast Fish					
1700									Whale alongside	185	35°13'	118°34'	RS.	38'00"
1800 ²¹⁰ 50									Fast Fish					
1900									Whale alongside	186	35°18'	118°32'	"	47'00"
2000														
2100														
2200 ⁴⁵ 45									Dropped whale at station.					
2300 ²⁵ 25									Berthed Town jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojaki

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 20th Nov 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ⁰⁵ 50	180	+1°	-	Fair W-by	3	29.88	Mod.	B. H. L						
0400 ²⁵ 25	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600 ¹⁰ 10	090°	-	-	"	"	3-4	29.85	"						
0700														
0800 ⁰⁵ 20									Fast Fish	187	35°22'	118°08'	B	40'00"
									Whale in Radio B.					
0900 ¹⁰ 20									Fast Fish	188	35°25'	118°10'	"	43'00"
									Whale in Flag					
1000														
1100 ³⁰ 45									Fast Fish	189	35°27'	118°15'	"	37'03"
									Whale alongside					
1200 -	140°								Picked up Flagged whales + 2 from Cheyne II 1 from Cascoyne.					
1300														
1400	310°	-	-	Fair W-by	6-7	29.82	Heavy							
1500														
1600														
1700 ²⁰ 20									Broken tail, lost 1 whale		Lat 35°12' S	Long 118°15' E		
1800														
1900														
2000 ⁴⁰ 40	- 210°								Dropped whales at station					
2100 ⁴⁰ 40									Beached Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Singhi

Chief Officer.

Testab

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 21st Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁵														
0400 ⁰⁵	180°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	4	29.88	Mod	Dep. Town jetty. S.H.L					
0400 ⁴⁵	220	+2°						Heavy						
0500														
0600 ³⁰	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	No sightings					
0700														
0800	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900														
1000														
1100 ³⁰	015°	+1°	-	Fair	SW	4	29.90	Heavy	Plane find whale, we lost day before.					
1200														
1300 ³⁰	141°								Picked up whale					
1400 ¹⁰	275°	-	-	Fair	SW	4	29.90	Heavy						
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁰									Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
1900 ⁵⁰														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 22nd Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Fair SW	4-5	27.71		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁰⁵									Garcaigne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.					
0800	180°	+1°	-	Fair SW	4	27.75	Heavy		T.S. H. L					
0900	190°	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Plane report 8 bulls.					
1000 ³⁰									Sighted 8 bulls.					
1100														
1200														
1300 ⁰⁰ ²⁰									Fast Fish					
									Whale alongside	190	35°30'	117°55'	VB	418' or "
1400														
1500	360°	+1°	-	Fair SW	4	27.98	Mod Heavy		Picked up 1 whale from Garcaigne					
1600														
1700														
1800 ³⁰									Dropped whale at station.					
1900 ⁰⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 23rd Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100															
0200	³⁵ 50								Dep. Town jetty Berthed D.W.J. for bunkers						
0300	¹⁵ 02								Dep. — " — R.H. L						
0400	40	180°	+1°	-	fair	S-by	3	29.97	Med.						
0500		225°	+2	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600	³⁰ 30	090°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0700															
0800															
0900		070°	+1°	-	good	"	"	30.00	"						
1000															
1100															
1200	³⁰ 30	310°							Plane report 15 bulls.						
1300	13 20 13 30 13 50								Fast Fish						
1400	13 55 14 20 14 30								Fast Fish	Whale in Radio B.	191	35°11'	118°30'	B	41'00"
1500	15 00 15 30 15 50								Fast Fish	Whale in Flag	192	35°13'	118°28'	"	41'00"
1600	16 30 16 50 17 00								Fast Fish	Whale in Flag	193	35°15'	118°25'	"	40'00"
	16 30 - 17 30								Fast Fish	Whale alongside	194	35°15'	118°30'	"	37'00"
1700	³⁰ 30	302°	-	-	Good	Var	2	29.98	Low	Picking up.					
1800															
1900															
2000	⁴⁰ 40								Dropped whales at station.						
2100	¹⁵ 15								Berthed Town jetty.						
2200															
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki Chief Officer. *Estabbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday 24th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹² 50	180°	+1°	-	Good	WNW	2-3	27-28	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty B. H. L.					
0400 ³⁰ 50	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600	090°	-	-	"	"	3-4	"	"	Plane report 3 bulls S. of Bald Island.					
0700 ³⁰ 50	070°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0800														
0900 ³⁰ 50									Fast Fish Whale in Rackie B	195	35°25'	118°33'	B	48' or "
1000														
1100 ⁴⁰ 50	- 12°								Picked up Flagged whale + 1 whale from Gascoyne.					
1200														
1300														
1400	310°	-	-	Good	WNW	5-6	27-28		Weather unwhalable. Return to Base.					
1500														
1600														
1700 ⁴⁰ 50									Dropped whale at station.					
1800 ¹⁵ 50									Berthed Town jetty.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Samajoki -

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

CHEYNES BEACH WHALING CO. LTD.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Chaynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 25th Nov 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰														
¹²	180°	+1'	-	Fair	S-by	3	29.84	Mod	Dep. Town jetty. B. H. L					
0400 ⁴⁰	225°	+2'	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0500														
0600 ¹⁰	090°	-	-	"	E-by	"	27.80	"						
0700	070°	+1'	-	"	"	3-4	"	"						
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300 ⁰²									Fast Fish					
¹⁰														
^{13 35}									Fast Fish					
1400 ^{13 45}									Whale in Flag	196	35°12'	118°32'	B	43'06"
									Whale alongside.	197	35°11'	118°35'	"	47'06"
1500	285°	-	-	Good	E-by	5	27.70	Mod	Picked up Flagged whale.					
1600														
1700														
1800 ⁵⁰									Dropped whales at station.					
1900 ²⁵									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejohi

Chief Officer.

le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 26th Nov 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ²⁵									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 ¹⁵	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4 mi</i>	<i>E-by</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.43</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>B. H. L</i>					
0500	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N-by</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29.40</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600 ⁵⁰	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NNW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
0700 ⁵⁰	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.41</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Heavy.</i>					
0800 ³⁰	<i>010°</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>29.43</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to base.</i> <i>Weather unwhalable.</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100 ³⁵									<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
1200									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1300														
1400									<i><u>Monday 27th Nov 67</u></i>					
1500	<i>0300</i>				<i>brd</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.50</i>	<i>Stand by.</i>					
1600	<i>0800</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.58</i>	<i>Cheyne II report. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1700									<i>crew come work.</i>					
1800									<i>Cleaned Gun. Washing down on boatdeck.</i>					
1900									<i>White Lead on Rigging.</i>					
2000	<i>1500</i>				<i>brd</i>	<i>W-by</i>	<i>6-7</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>crew stood down.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simojoki

Chief Officer.

LeHubs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Tuesday 28th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ³⁰ 45					Good NW	3	29.80		Dep. Town jetty for Dunker station, Berthed D.W.J. Dep. — " —					
0500 ⁰⁵														
0600									⚓ at station. Started pumping.					
0640 ⁴⁰														
0700 ¹⁵ - 0810									Stopped pumping owing to gasket leak which was known before hand.					
0800 ¹⁰									Started pumping.					
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁴⁵ 05									Finished pumping					
1200 ⁵⁰					Good SW	6	29.90		Dep. Station Berthed D.W.J. for Dunker.					
1300														
1400 ¹⁵ 30									Dep. D.W.J. Berthed Town jetty.					
1500														
1600									Wednesday 29th Nov - 67					
1700	03 ⁴⁵				Fair S-by	5	30.02							
1800	05 ⁴⁰								Dep. Town jetty.					
1900	06 ³⁰	180° +10°	—	"	"	"	30.08	Heavy	Dep. H. I. Return to base. Weather unwhaleable.					
2000	07 ¹⁵	360°	"	—	"	"	30.15	"						
2100	12 ⁰⁵								Berthed Town jetty					
2200	13 ⁰⁰				Good S-by	4	30.12		Crew stood down					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajski Chief Officer. *Restubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Thursday 30th Nov 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Fair SE	4	30-11		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ²⁰									Barcayne report. Weather OK. Dep. Town jetty.					
0800 ¹⁰	180°	+1°	-	Good	ESE	3	30-10	Mod.	No. H. L					
0900 ¹⁰	230°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"	Plane report. 5 bulls.					
1000 ⁵⁰ ₅₅									Fast Fish	198	35°28'	117°40'	13.	43'06"
1100									Whale in Radio R.					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									Picked up Flagged whale					
1600									Dropped whale for Barcayne					
1700														
1800 ⁰⁵ ₂₀									Fast Fish	199	35°25'	118°25'	"	45'06"
									Whale along with					
1900	320	-	-	Good	SE	3	30-07	Mod.						
2000														
2100														
2200 ¹⁰ ₄₅									Dropped whale at station. Berthed Town jetty.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajoki

Chief Officer.

LeStubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Friday

1st Dec

19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 ¹⁰ ₄₀	180°	+1°	-	fair	SE	41	29.98	Mod.	Dep. Town jetty B. H. L					
0400 ¹⁰ ₄₀	225	+2	-	"	E-by	"	"	"						
0500														
0600 ³⁰ ₄₀	090°	-	-	"	"	3	30.00	"						
0700														
0800	055	+1°	-	bad	E-by	3	31.02	Mod.	Plane sighted 14 bulls.					
0900														
1000														
1100 ⁴⁵ ₅₅	Sighted								Fast Fish	1	35°18'	118°32'	B	37'06"
1200									Whale in Radio B.					
1300 ²⁰ ₄₀									Fast Fish	2	35°28'	118°33'	"	48'06"
1400									Whale alongside					
1500 ³⁰ ₄₀	Picked up								Flagged whale					
1600														
1700 ²⁰ ₄₀	330°	+1°	-	bad	E-by	3-4	29.98	Mod.						
1800														
1900														
2000 ³⁰ ₄₀									Dropped whales at station.					
2100 ⁰⁵ ₄₀									Berthed Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejohi

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 2nd Dec 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Fair E-by	4	27.78		Stand by.					
0400														
0500 ²⁰									Dep. Town jetty.					
0600 ²⁰	180°	+1°	-		Fair E-by	4-5	30.00	Mod.	D. H. L					
0700														
0800 ⁴⁰	070°	"	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0900									Plane report 4 bulls 15 M ahead.					
1000 ¹⁵									Fast Fish					
1000 ²⁰									Whale along side	3	35°30'	118°25'	B	38'09"
10 ⁴⁵									Fast Fish	4	35°31'	118°22'	"	39'09"
1000 ¹⁰									Whale along side					
1200														
1300	340°	+1°	-		Fair ENE	6	29.95	Heavy	Return to Base Weather unwhalable					
1400														
1500														
1600 ³⁵									Dropped whales at station.					
1700 ¹⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejohi

Chief Officer.

J. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 3rd Dec 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					<i>Good E-by</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 <i>30</i>					<i>Good E-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.90</i>		<i>Cheynes II report. Weather unreliable.</i>					
0800														
0900									<i>Manday 4th Dec - 1967</i>					
1000	<i>03 <u>00</u></i>				<i>Good E-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.88</i>		<i>Stand by.</i>					
1100														
1200	<i>08 <u>00</u></i>								<i>Weather unreliable. Crew came work.</i>					
1300									<i>Sewing towing chains.</i>					
1400									<i>White Lead on Rigging (Backstay)</i>					
1500	<i>15 <u>00</u></i>				<i>Good E-by</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.86</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Restubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 5th Dec

1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					brd E-by	5	27.86		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600 ¹⁰ 55					brd E-by	6	27.86		Dep. Town jetty. Heavy Ts. H. L. Return to Lime Stone Head.					
0700 ³⁰									Out again					
0800					brd E-by	6-7	27.85		Return to base Heavy Weather unwhaleable.					
0900									Berthed Town jetty.					
1000									Washing down.					
1100									Overhauling Whaling Gears.					
1200														
1300														
1400					brd E-by	6-7	27.85		crew stood down.					
1500														
1600									Wednesday 6 th Dec - 67					
1700	03 ⁰⁰				brd E-by	6	27.65		Stand by.					
1800	07 ⁰⁰								Garcoyne report. Weather unwhaleable.					
1900	08 ⁰⁰				"	"	"	"	crew come work					
2000									Washing Funnel.					
2100									Sewing Towing chains.					
2200	15 ⁰⁰				brd E-by	6	27.63		crew stood down.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajali.

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Chaynes III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Thursday**7th Dec*

19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 ²⁵									Dep. Town jetty					
¹⁵	180°	+10	-		Good Var	2	27-70	Heavy	B. H. L					
0500 ⁵⁰	225°	+2°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
0600														
0700 ³⁰	080	-	-	"	W-by	2	"	"						
0800														
0900														
⁰²									Fast Fish					
1000 ³⁰					Sighted	1 Bull			Whale alongside	5	35°32'	118°18'	B.	50'00"
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500 ³⁰	275°	-	-		Good W-by	2	27-70	Med.						
1600														
1700														
1800 ⁴⁵									Dropped whale at station					
1900 ²⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejohi

Chief Officer.

W. Hubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday**8th Dec*19 *67*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>30</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty.</i>					
0400 <i>20</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.68</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>to H, L</i>					
0500	<i>225°</i>	<i>+2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.65</i>	<i>"</i>						
0600														
0700 <i>15</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.60</i>	<i>Mod / Heavy</i>	<i>No sightings</i>					
0800 <i>30</i>	<i>070°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.58</i>	<i>"</i>						
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200									<i> </i>					
1300														
1400	<i>285°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.56</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Return to Base. Weather unwhalable.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>20</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simejohi

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday

9th Dec

19 *67*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 <i>55</i>									<i>Dep. Town jetty</i>					
0400 <i>45</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>+1°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>6-8</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>	<i>29.50</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>D. H. L</i>					
0500 <i>40</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Return to base.</i>					
0600														
0700 <i>15</i>									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

Estabro

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne

AREA OPERATIONS

*H. Barry*Sunday 10th Dec 19 67

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Good W. by	4-5	29.65		Stand by.					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800 ¹⁰									Gasconne report. Weather O.K. Dep. Town jetty.					
0900	180°	+1°	-		Good SW	4	29.70		Heck Heavy N. H. L					
1000														
1100									No sightings.					
1200	225°	+2	-	"	"	"	29.72	"						
12 ⁴⁰	270°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1300 ²⁰	315°	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1400	360°	+1°	-	"	"	"	"	"						
1500														
1600														
1700 ⁴⁰									Berthed Town jetty.					
1800									Taking Whaling blocks down.					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Sionejohi

Chief Officer.

Le Hubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne* III
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Monday 11th Dec 1967*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 <u>✓</u>			Good	S-by	3	29.87		Crew came work.					
0200									Whaling bears down.					
0300	17 <u>✓</u>			"	"	4	29.91		Crew stood down.					
0400														
0500									<u>Tuesday 12th Dec - 67</u>					
0600	08 <u>✓</u>			Good	S-by	3	29.94		Crew came work.					
0700									chipping + Red Lead on Mast + Funnel					
0800	17 <u>✓</u>			"	"	"	29.99		Crew stood down.					
0900														
1000									<u>Wednesday 13th Dec 67</u>					
1100	08 <u>✓</u>			Good	SE	3	30.06		Crew came work.					
1200									Painting Funnel + Mast (White + Lat)					
1300	17 <u>✓</u>			Good	"	"	30.10		Crew stood down.					
1400														
1500									<u>Thursday 14th Dec - 67</u>					
1600	08 <u>✓</u>			Fair	SSW	3	30.05		Crew came work.					
1700									Painting After cabins, chipping Ship Names.					
1800	17 <u>✓</u>			Good	S-by	3-4	30.00		Crew stood down.					
1900														
2000									<u>Friday 15th Dec - 67</u>					
2100	08 <u>✓</u>			Good	SSW	3	30.00		Crew came work.					
2200									Washing lifeboats, chipping + Red Lead on boat deck.					
2300	17 <u>✓</u>			Good	SSW	4	29.95		Crew stood down.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Saturday 16th and Sunday 17th 1967

All Hands Day Off.

R. Simajaki

Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne's*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 18th Dec 19 *67*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	08 ⁰⁰			Good	E-by	3	30.05		crew came work.					
0200									Painting Mast (Gloss) + Flat white on boatdeck.					
0300	17 ⁰⁰			"	"	6	30.03		crew stood down.					
0400														
0500									<u>Tuesday 19th Dec - 67</u>					
0600	08 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	3	29.95		crew came work.					
0700									Painting Gloss White on boatdeck					
0800									Painting ship names.					
0900	17 ⁰⁰			"	"	6	29.87		crew stood down.					
1000														
1100									<u>Wednesday 20th Dec - 67</u>					
1200	08 ⁰⁰			Good	SE	2	29.80		crew came work.					
1300									cleaning + washing down.					
1400	17 ⁰⁰			"	"	4	29.75		crew stood down for Holidays.					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

R. Simajaki Chief Officer. *LeStubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 16th Jan 1967

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0800			Good	E-by	3	29.62		crew come work.					
0200									chipping + Red Lead Round the Bridge					
0300									+ Lifeboats blocks.					
0400	1700			"	SE	6	29.52		crew stood down.					
0500														
0600									Wednesday 17 th Jan.					
0700	0800			Good	W-by	3	29.70		crew come work.					
0800									chipping + Red Lead on cutwalk					
0900									White Flat					
1000	1700			Good	SW	5-6	29.77		Painting Red Lead Round the Bridge.					
1100									crew stood down.					
1200									R. Simajoki					
1300														
1400									Thursday 18 th January 1968.					
1500	0800.			Good	SW	4-5	29.85.		A.G. Bruckshank on board. as 1 st Mate.					
1600									crew painting and red lead.					
1700									on after coming and boat start its.					
1800	1400								crew stood down.					
1900														
2000									Friday 19 th Jan.					
2100	0810.			Good	W	2	29.85.		S. Kane. absent.					
2200									Q Workman. Stated A/P.					
2300									3 ships					
2400	1700								preparing for sea.					
									crew stood down					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A.G. Bruckshank

Chief Officer.

R. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne. III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany to Grenville**Saturday 20th January 1910*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000									<i>preparing for sea.</i>					
1100														
1200	<i>15</i>	<i>Var.</i>			<i>E</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.88</i>		<i>Depart. town jetty for Grenville</i>					
1300	<i>50</i>	<i>273°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>000</i>	<i>food. S.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>low.</i>	<i>Sog. Streamed</i>					
1400														
1500		<i>-11-</i>			<i>-11-</i>		<i>-11-</i>							
1600		<i>273°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>26.5</i>	<i>f. S.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>low.</i>	<i>Wilson Index A/B</i>					
1700		<i>-1-</i>												
1800		<i>273°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f. S.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>low</i>	<i>1 Irwin Pt.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100		<i>273°</i>		<i>73</i>	<i>f. SE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>low</i>						
2200	<i>2120</i>	<i>311°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>f. SE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>low</i>	<i>S. Entrecasteaux light bearing 350°c.</i>					
2300														
2400		<i>311°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>food. SSE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>low</i>						

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Brickbank

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

CHEYNES BEACH WHALING CO. LTD.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes. III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany to Gremonville

Sunday 21st Jan 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	311°		112	Good	SE	3	2986	low	P. entrecasteaux bearing 092° C.					
0200	40	-11-	132	-11-	-11-	3	2985	-11-	cape. Suwin bearing 002° C.					
0300														
0400	311°		144		SE	3	2984	low	-11- -11- 049° C.					
0500	000°	+1							H/C					
0530	010°	+1	162						H/C.					
0600			170											
0700	010°	+1	180		SSW	3	2982	low						
0800			190											
0900	010°	+1	200		SSW	3	2980	low						
1000			210											
1100	020°	+1	220		SSW	3	2977	low						
1200														
1300	020°	+1	248				2976	low						
1400														
1500	020°	+1	268		SSW	3	2971	low						
1600	020°	+1	271		SSW	3	2970	low	Sighted Patmer Is say off					
1700									pumping ballist tanks to					
1800	Var								lighten ship for slipping					
1900									finished pumping heading					
2000	Var-								for anchorage.					
2100	50								Anchored in Hagl Roads.					
2200									Set anchor. watch.					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Leitch Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

*Bo remanle**Monday 22nd Jan 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0450								Pilot on board. heading for Slipway					
0200	1400.								up on No 2 Slip.					
0300	1430.								brew stood down					
0400														
0500									<i>Tuesday 23rd January</i>					
0600	0800.								brew. chipping and red feeding					
0700									and life boats ready for survey.					
0800	1400								brew stood down					
0900														
1000									<i>Wednesday 24th January</i>					
1100	0800.								chipping and painting forecath.					
1200									and cat walk.					
1300	1400								brew stood down					
1400														
1500									<i>Thursday 25th January</i>					
1600	0800.								paint bridge rails and catwalk					
1700									domestic gun ready for lifting.					
1800	1400								brew stood down					
1900														
2000									<i>Friday 26th January</i>					
2100	0800.								washing paint work ready for painting					
2200	1430.								coming off ship.					
2300									Berthed between E and F Sheds					
2400	1400								brew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

*1800 - 2400. R Whitford watchman**A.G. Bruckshank* Chief Officer.*Estuab*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Greenmantle*

Saturday 27th Jan 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									2400-0600 R. Whitford Watchman					(book)
0200									0600-1800 G. Wick Watchman					(DB)
0300									1800-2400 R. Whitford -11-					
0400														
0500									<i>Sunday 28th Jan.</i>					
0600									2400-0600 R. Whitford					
0700									0600-1800 G. Wick					
0800									1800-2400 R. Whitford					Watchman
0900									<i>Monday 29th Jan</i>					
1000									2400-0600 R. Whitford					
1100									0600-1800 G. Wick					
1200									1800-2400 R. Whitford					Watchman
1300									<i>Tuesday 30th Jan.</i>					
1400									2400-0800 R. Whitford Watchman					
1500	0800								J. Hayema. absent.					
1600									Painting glass white on bridge					
1700									Servicing roller bollards chipping towing blocks					
1800	1700.								Crew stood down.					
1900									1800-2400 J. Smit Watchman					
2000									<i>Wednesday 31st Jan.</i>					
2100									J. Smit Watchman					
2200	2400 0600.													
2300	0800.								Stowing gear in life boats painting towing blocks servicing					
2400									Bollor bollards J. Workman Watchman 1800-2400					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Bruckman Chief Officer. *H. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *G. remantle*

Thursday 1st February 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>2400 -</i>		<i>0600</i>						<i>P. Workmen Watchman.</i>					
0200	<i>0800.</i>								<i>Painting Superstructure gloss white.</i>					
0300	<i>1500</i>								<i>Pilot on board shifting from F to H Shed</i>					
0400	<i>1700</i>								<i>crew stood down</i>					
0500	<i>1800 - 2400</i>								<i>J. Smit Watchman.</i>					
0600														
0700									<i>Friday 2nd February</i>					
0800	<i>2400 - 0600.</i>								<i>J. Smit Watchman.</i>					
0900	<i>0800.</i>								<i>Painting Haws holes and blocks black.</i>					
1000									<i>Finishing gloss white on bridge.</i>					
1100	<i>1700</i>								<i>crew stood down painting going slow with only two deck hands</i>					
1200														
1300									<i>Saturday 3rd February</i>					
1400									<i>Boosworth } from Albany 2400 0600 R. Whitford.</i>					
1500									<i>Groebch. } 0600 1800 G. Hicks</i>					
1600									<i>1800 2400 R. Whitford } Watchmen.</i>					
1700									<i>Sunday 4th</i>					
1800									<i>2400 0600 R. Whitford.</i>					
1900									<i>0600 1800 G. Hicks</i>					
2000									<i>1800 2400 R. Whitford } Watchmen</i>					
2100									<i>Monday 5th</i>					
2200									<i>2400 - 0600 R. Whitford Watchman.</i>					
2300	<i>0800</i>								<i>G. Kipping and undercoating Superstructure.</i>					
2400	<i>1700.</i>	<i>1800</i>							<i>Ship ship from H Shed to N^o 1 Berth.</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

1800 - 2400 J. Smit Watchman.

A. G. Brundshank

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Y. remanetel

Tuesday 6th 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>0800.</i>								<i>2400-0600 J Smit watchman.</i>					
0200					<i>Shipping</i>	<i>to inch and undercoat</i>			<i>Painting Bridge</i>					
0300	<i>1530</i>				<i>Upshore</i>	<i>for X rays.</i>			<i>1800 2400 J Workman watchman.</i>					
0400														
0500	<i>2400-0600</i>				<i>L Workman</i>	<i>watchman.</i>			<i>Wednesday 7th</i>					
0600	<i>0800.</i>				<i>Shipping</i>	<i>Painting</i>			<i>J Smit watchman.</i>			<i>1800 2400</i>		
0700														
0800									<i>Thursday 8th</i>					
0900	<i>2400-0600</i>				<i>J Smit</i>	<i>watchman.</i>			<i>R. Patterden J Mulligan started</i>					
1000	<i>0800.</i>				<i>Painting</i>	<i>Autumn Gold.</i>			<i>Shipping Spring room hatch.</i>					
1100					<i>Borworth and Groock</i>	<i>returned to Albany.</i>			<i>1800-2400 R Patterden</i>					
1200														
1300	<i>2400-0600</i>				<i>R Patterden</i>	<i>watchman</i>			<i>Friday 9th</i>					
1400	<i>0800.</i>				<i>clean up decks</i>	<i>and gear</i>			<i>preparing for sea tomorrow</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Restubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Dremantle to Albany**Saturday 10th 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200									<i>R. Patterson watchman.</i>					
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600 45									<i>Pilot on Board.</i>					
0700 15									<i>Compass adjusted on board.</i>					
0800 0735					NE	2	29.82		<i>Set go. 0740 Pilot off.</i>					
0900 0815									<i>Compass adjusted adjustment ashore.</i>					
1000 0830	258	2v.		feed	E	2	29.82	nil						
1100 0910									<i>Stop for Minor engine adjustment. 10.00. repairs completed.</i>					
1200	194	0.015		feed	S	2	29.82	Slight						
1300														
1400	194		084	101	S	2	29.84	11						
1500														
1600														
1700	194	0												
1800														
1900														
2000	188°	0	100		111	3	29.98	Mod.						
2100														
2200	188.	0	119	good	S	4	29.96	Mod.						
2300														
2400	188°	0	140	fair	SE	4/5	29.96	Heavy	<i>Hameling Light bearing 93°</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

C. Heynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

3 remnant Albany

Sunday 11th February 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	130°	1W	149	FAIR	SE	4/5	29.76	<i>mod. heavy</i>	<i>le leaving Bearing 98°</i>					
0200														
0300	130	1W	148	FAIR	SE	5	29.74	Mod.	<i>le leaving Bearing 154°</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600	117°	1W	205	Good	E	5	29.74	Mod.	<i>A/C.</i>					
0700														
0800														
0900	105		232	Good	E	5	29.74	mod	<i>white topped rocks abeam.</i>					
1000	105		243	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	<i>le hatun Island abeam.</i>					
1100	095								<i>A/C.</i>					
1200	095													
1300														
1400	095°								<i>Knapp Head Bearing 068°</i>					
1500	085°	0	298	Good	E	5	29.70	Mod.						
1600	090	0	315	Good	E	5	29.69	Mod.	<i>Log taken in Eclipse Island abeam.</i>					
1700														
1800									<i>Berthed Town Jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Lermichalant Chief Officer.

le Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 12 Feb

1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0800.								Crew started Chipping Ships side. Painting Pails					
0200									and Spring Room hatch 1700 crew stood down					
0300														
0400									Tuesday 13 th February					
0500	0800								Chipping and Painting Ships Side.					
0600	1700								crew stood down					
0700														
0800									Wednesday 14 th February					
0900	0800.								Chipping and Painting Ships side. and Bollards					
1000	1700								crew stood down.					
1100									Thursday 15 th February					
1200	0800.								Chipping Bow and Life boat Pails					
1300									Tom Price started. Tom Price finished					
1400	1700								crew stood down					
1500														
1600									Friday					
1700	0800								Chipping and painting.					
1800	1700								crew stood down					
1900														
2000									Saturday 16 th February					
2100	0800								R. Green started. painting Ships side Black.					
2200									painting hand rails on boat deck.					
2300									fit new door on medicine cupboard.					
2400	1700								crew stood down.					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Lewis Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Tuesday 20th 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0800								Shipping stern and painting					
0200	1700								Crew stood down.					
0300														
0400									<u>Wednesday 21st February</u>					
0500	0800								Shipping and painting ship's side. re-varnish doors to mess					
0600									room and launch room					
0700	1700								Crew stood down					
0800														
0900									<u>Thursday 22nd February</u>					
1000	0800								Shipping painting washing down old paint work					
1100	1700								Crew stood down					
1200														
1300									<u>Friday 23rd</u>					
1400	0800								Shipping and painting - funnel decking					
1500	1700								Crew stood down.					
1600														
1700									<u>Saturday 24th</u>					
1800	0800								Shipping ship's side. I. Workman over to Station for whaling line					
1900	1700								Crew stood down.					
2000														
2100									<u>Sunday 25th</u>					
2200	0800								S Ballantine started crew shipping and painting					
2300	1700								Crew stood down					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

M. J. Crnich Chief Officer.

A. H. Hobb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 28 Feb 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0800.								Lehipping and painting					
0200	1700								crew stood down					
0300														
0400									Thursday 29					
0500	0800.								preparing whaling gear for start of season					
0600	1400								crew stood down.					
0700														
0800									Friday 1 st March					
0900	0800								Rigging whaling blocks and rest of					
1000									whaling gear.					
1100	1700.								crew stood down					
1200														
1300									Saturday 5 th March					
1400	0200.								Stand by on account of weather.					
1500	0800								Depart from jetty for Punters. 0815 at 2 W 9.					
1600	0900								Depart 2 W 9 0915. along side from jetty.					
1700									crew checking whaling gear 1500 stood down					
1800														
1900									Sunday 6 th					
2000	0300								Weather unsuitable.					
2100	0800								Sharpening knives and spears.					
2200									making harpoon shackles					
2300	1800								stood down					
2400									P. workman finished					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

D. J. Crutchshank Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III
Albany

Mr. March.
Thursday 7th February 1968

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300				Good	E	2	29.70		Depart Town Jetty					
0400	180°			Good	E	2/3	29.68	Heavy	B/H L					
0500	220°			" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	A/C.					
0600														
0700	090°	4"		Good	E	2	29.67	Heavy	A/C Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900	080°								Sighting reported by plane.					
1000														
1100									Fast Fish	6	35° ^{24'}	118° ^{24'}	M.	36'09"
1200									dropped in 7 log					
1300	318°			Good	E	2	29.65	Mod.	Fast Fish dropped in 7 log.	2	35° ^{25'}	118° ^{25'}	M.	36'03"
1400									at approx 1300 Capt Stubbs was hit above right eye					
1500									by a piece of shrapnel from a grenade after having exploded					
1600									inside of a wheel. Left whales for Cheynes II to					
1700									pick up and headed for Albany.					
1800									gave Skipper first aid and seems quite comfortable.					
1900									ordered ambulance to meet us at Jetty.					
2000	1605°								Along side Town Jetty					
2100									Skipper taken off on stretcher					
2200														
2300									Gregory and Pullintine finished					Too sick
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cornish Chief Officer.

C. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 8th March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200				<i>poor</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.66</i>							
0300	<i>0630</i>								<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700	<i>1</i>													
0800	<i>180</i>			<i>fair</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.66</i>		<i>Bald Head abeam.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i>weather unwhalable.</i>					
1100									<i>returning to Base</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Started. L. Phillips</i>					
1800									<i>J Vallis x. Gascoyne.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*Le Stubb*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Saturday 9th March 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					S	5	29.83		Stand by on account of weather					
0400														
0500														
0600					S	5	29.83	11	Cheyne II out to assess weather.					
0700														
0800									weather whalable depart town jetty					
0900	180°		fair		S	4/5	29.86	Heavy	B/H. 1					
1000	190°								12. 6000 calves plane sightings					
1100	070°								Steady Steaming					
1200	045°				S	4	29.88		plane sighted 10 Bulls heading NE.					
1300														
1400														
1500 15.								mod.	Start Fish or Radio buoy.	8	35° ²²	118° ⁴⁰	M	44' 0"
1600 16.									Start Fish in flag	9	35° ²³	118° ³⁸	M	42' 0"
1700														
1800									picked up flogged whales.					
1900	300°	Fw	Good	SSR	3/4		29.90	Mod						
2000														
2100														
2200 30									Slipped whales to towboat.					
2300 10									Along side town jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Leitch

Chief Officer.

Leitch

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 10th March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Report Town jetty					
0400	180°			fair	S	2	29.86	light	B/H L					
0500	220°								A/C.					
0600 15.	090°	4		Good	S	2	29.88	light	Steady Steaming					
0700 20.									Plane sighted 7 pulls. deep divers					
0800	var													
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	var													
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700 45. 32.5°				Good	S	2	29.86	light	Heading for Bald Head.					
1800														
1900 50.									Alongside town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Lewis

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 11th March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Depart town jetty					
0400	180°	-3		Fair	E	4	29.75	Mod.	B/H L.					
0500	220°	-4		"	"	5	"	Heavy	A/C					
0600	090°	-4		Fair	E	5/6	"	Heavy	Steady Steaming					
0700	010°								Weather unsuitable. return to Base.					
0800	1105								Alongside town jetty					
0900	1400								Crew stood down.					
1000														
1100														
1200									Stand by on account of weather					
1300									Depart town jetty					
1400	180°			Fair	SW	5/6	29.74	Heavy	B/H L.					
1500	355°			"	"	5	"	"	Return to the lee of B/H.					
1600	180°	3		Fair	SW	4/5	29.76	mod.						
1700	200	-3		Fair	SW	4	29.76	Heavy	weather easing call out Cheynes II					
1800									Sighted approx 60 whales in 4 pods					
1900									Too small. 20 ^s to early 20 ^s .					
2000									put tag N° 19694 in one.					
2100	1700 270°			"		3	29.75	Mod.	Heading for B/H.					
2200	2005								Along side town jetty					
2300														
2400														

Tuesday 12th March 1968

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Croushore

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 13th March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>B/H I</i>					
0500	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0600														
0700 <i>0625</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000	<i>040°</i>	<i>-1-</i>			<i>-11-</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
1100														
1200	<i>040°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Mod Heavy</i>						
1300														
1400	<i>060°</i>	<i>-2</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather becoming unwhalable.</i>					
1500	<i>294°</i>	<i>-5</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Returning to Base.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800 <i>45</i>							<i>29.70</i>		<i>Alongside town jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Lemickshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III
Albany

AREA OPERATIONS

Sunday 14th March 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300							29.70		Depart town jetty					
0400	180°	-3		Good	SW	2	29.64		B/H L					
0500	220°	-4		Good	SW	3	29.66	Mod	H/C					
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	Var.			Good	N	5	29.70	Mod.	Fast Fish	15	34° ⁵⁸	118° ⁵⁵	M.	45' 0"
1500									Fast Fish	16	34° ⁵⁹	118° ⁵⁸	M.	48' 0"
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200									Propped whales at station tow boat.					
2300					N	6	29.42	Heavy	Along side town jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Leuchars

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 15 March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					Good E	2	29.40		Depart Down jetty.					
0400	180°	-3		-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	mod	B/H L					
0500	220°	-4		Good E	12	2	29.40	mod Heavy	H/C					
0600	090°	-4		-11-	-11-	-11-	29.42	-11-	Steady Steaming					
0700														
0800														
0900	090°	-3		Good E	2	2	29.43	mod Heavy						
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	090°	-3		Good E	2	2	29.72	mod.	Sighted 40 odd cows and calves too small.					
1500 30									Fast Fish dropped in flag.	12.	35° ⁰⁵	119° ⁰¹	M	39' 9"
1600									Fast Fish - " - " -	13.	35° ⁰²	119° ⁰⁰	M	47'
1700/1630									Fast Fish along side and commenced	14.	35° ⁰²	119° ⁰²	M	43'
1800									picking up others					
1900/1940	295°	-5		Good E	2	2	29.70	mod.	Course for Bald Head.					
2000														
2100 50									Slowed down for Hot Bearing.					
2200 00 25									Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2300														
2400 01 30									Perched down jetty					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*Restubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 16th March 1908.*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0400.				N	2	29.62		Stand by bearing not fixed					
0200	0900.								Weather unwhalable crew stood down.					
0300														
0400														
0500	0200.								Stand by on account of weather.					
0600	0525.				NW	5	29.92		Out to assess weather					
0700	0625.				NW	6	29.92	Heavy	Weather unwhalable. return to port.					
0800	0800.								Crew stood down.					
0900														
1000														
1100	0200.								Depart town jetty for Bunkers.					
1200	0220.								Re-enter Deep water jetty					
1300	0300								Depart Deep water jetty					
1400	0345.	180°		fair	S	4	Mod	30.01	B/H L					
1500	0420 220°	-4		-11-	S	4	-11-	30.01	Having to slow down owing to					
1600									bearing over heating.					
1700	0645.								Heading back for repairs in bearing					
1800	1040								along side town jetty					
1900	1200								Crew stood down					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

*Sunday 17th March.**Monday 18th March.*

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 19th March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Depart Town jetty					
0400	180°				Good. NE	2	30.02	Mod.	B/H L					
0500	220°				~1-	-11-	-11-	-11-	A/C					
0600	090°								Steady Steaming					
0700									L/B reports 3 pods approx 14 Bulls.					
0800							30.01		commence chasing					
0900														
1000	Var								Great Fish dropped in flay	15	35° ³⁴	117° ⁴⁹	101	
1100					NE		30.00		Great Fish -11- -11-	16	35° ²⁷	117° ⁴⁵	101	
1200						2			Picked up whales					
1300														
1400	Var.						29.98							
1500														
1600									dropped whales sighted 1 Bull. deep diver					
1700							29.96		picked up whales stopped for minor					
1800	350°					2			engine repairs.					
1900	-11-				E	-11-	29.94							
2000 20									Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2100 10									along side Town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Crutchfield Chief Officer.*Estuab*

Master

CHEYNES BEACH WHALING CO. LTD.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 20 March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>R. Green R. L. U.</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Depart town Jetty</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.87</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>							<i>A/C.</i>					
0600	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.87</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C Steady Steaming</i>					
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2/3</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0900 20.									<i>Fast Fish dropped in flag.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>35°²⁴</i>	<i>118°¹¹</i>	<i>M</i>	
1000 15.									<i>Fast Fish -11- -11-</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>35°³⁵</i>	<i>118°¹⁵</i>	<i>M.</i>	
1100	<i>Var</i>													
1200														
1300	<i>Var</i>													
1400									<i>Picked up whales.</i>					
1500 15									<i>picked up Gascoyne's first whale.</i>					
1600	<i>335°</i>	<i>-4°</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1700														
1800 35.									<i>Slipped whales to tow boats</i>					
1900 30.									<i>Alongside town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Couchshank

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne IV*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Thursday 21st March 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					R	Pattenden			R. L.O.					
0200														
0300	0300.								Repart Town Jetty					
0400	0350.	-3.			SE	3	Mod.		B/H L					
0500	0630								Steady Steaming					
0600	090°								No Sightings.					
0700/600	290°	-5.			SE	5.		29.99.						
0800									Berthed Town Jetty					
0900														
1000														
1100					L	Madgen			R. L.O.					
1200/0300									Stand by Gasigny out to					
1300									asses weather.					
1400/0630.									Repart Town Jetty.					
1500/0725.	180°	-3.			SE	4.5.	70.06.	Mod.	B/H L					
1600/0950.									Steady Steaming					
1700/1200	090°	-4			SE	5.	30.06	mod	Sighted 60 odd cows and calfs.					
1800									No fighting's big enough.					
1900														
2000									Along side Town Jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

Friday 22nd March

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 23rd March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>J. Bettensen started as P/B</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Stand by on account of weather</i>					
0400														
0500									<i>Cheyne II out to assess weather</i>					
0600 30									<i>Depart Town Jetty</i>					
0700 30	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>E</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0800														
0900 30	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>E</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.11</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
1000									<i>C.B.W. sighted 8 Bulls heading N.</i>					
1100 10 30									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>19.</i>	<i>35³⁷</i>	<i>118²⁷</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>42'06</i>
1200 10 45									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>20.</i>	<i>35³⁷</i>	<i>118¹⁰</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>46'00.</i>
1300									<i>dropped in 2. lat.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600 15	<i>310°</i>	<i>-5</i>			<i>E</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>Whales picked up heading for B/H</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900 40.									<i>Whales to tow boat</i>					
2000 15.									<i>Alongside town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Leitch Chief Officer.*A. Stubb*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 24 March 1945

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									g. Cruickshank Skipper P. Whitford R.D.O. M. Lyd. absent.					
0200														
0300	15								Depart Town Jetty					
0400	45	180°			FHR	E	4	30.01	Mod B/H L					
0500	0640	090°	-4						Steady Steaming					
0600	1120	095°	-4				3	mod.	g. B.W. Sighted 9 Bulls 16 miles E.					
0700	1245								Sighted 40 app cows calves					
0800	Var								all too small.					
0900	1940								Berthed Town Jetty					
1000														
1100														
1200									g. Cruickshank Skipper					
1300	0300								Depart Town Jetty					
1400	0400	180°	-2		E	4-5	29.99	Heavy	B/H L					
1500	0615	090°							Steady Steaming					
1600	0820	Var							g. B.W. Sighted 15 young whales					
1700	1400	Var			Pair	Port			Sighted 40 cows calfs.					
1800	1500								bagged 2 cows approx 25'					
1900	1530								weather unwhalable.					
2000	1645				Very	Port			Berthed Town Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

Monday 25 March

SPECIAL ENTRIES

g. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

allany

Monday 26th March 1962

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									by Leuchterbank in Gascoyne					
0200									Depart for Deep Water Jetty for Bunkers.					
0300	0210								alongside commence bunkering.					
0400	0400								Depart to test weather.					
0500									Weather unworkable return to					
0600									Bunker Station					
0700														
0800	30								Start pumping					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	35								Finished Bunkering Station.					
1300	240								Depart for Bunkers					
1400	325								Perked at D.W.J.					
1500	445								Finished Bunkering					
1600	1500								Along side Team Jetty					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Leuchterbank Chief Officer.

J. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 27 March 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>J. bruckshank on Gascoyne</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Stand by on account of weather.</i>					
0400														
0500 30.									<i>Gascoyne out to assess weather</i>					
0600														
0700 30.									<i>Report town jetty.</i>					
0800 25.	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>F-H R 55 m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.67</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>B/H L.</i>					
0900														
1000 40.	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>				
1100 30.	<i>Var.</i>								<i>Sighted cows and calves.</i>					
1200									<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
1300														
1400 15.									<i>Fast Fish.</i>	<i>21.</i>	<i>35°¹⁹</i>	<i>118°³¹</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>36'</i>
1500 15.									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>35°²¹</i>	<i>118°²⁸</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>34' 6"</i>
1600	<i>715°</i>	<i>-5</i>			<i>Good. N.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>29.75</i>		<i>Course for B/H.</i>					
1700														
1800 45.									<i>Shipped whales to tow boat.</i>					
1900 15.									<i>Berthed at Town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Bruckshank

Chief Officer.

A. G. Bruckshank

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III
Albany

AREA OPERATIONS

Thursday 28th March 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>Arrived at Cheyne III</i>					
0200														
0300	<i>20</i>								<i>Depart Town Jetty</i>					
0400	<i>10</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>FAIR</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>Heavy B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>045</i>	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>		<i>A/C.</i>					
0600	<i>35</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>good</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
0700														
0800		<i>090°</i>												
0900														
1000		<i>Var.</i>												
1100	<i>20</i>								<i>Start Fish</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>35¹⁹</i>	<i>118²⁸</i>	<i>M 46'</i>
1200	<i>130</i>								<i>Alongside</i>					
1300		<i>315°</i>	<i>-5</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather becoming unreliable.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>25</i>								<i>Slipped whale to tow boat.</i>					
1700									<i>Alongside Town Jetty</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 29th March 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>G. Cruickshank on Cheynes II</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Stand by</i>					
0400									<i>weather unsuitable.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800									<i>Crew started work.</i>					
0900									<i>to hite leading stays</i>					
1000									<i>cleaning capstan flae.</i>					
1100									<i>overhauling whaling gear.</i>					
1200														
1300	<i>1500</i>								<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 30th March 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>g. Cruickshank R.P.O.</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Depart Town jetty</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>220</i>								<i>A/L.</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>215°</i>								<i>Plane sighted bows bahus</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>Var.</i>								<i>Great fish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>35²⁶</i>	<i>119⁴⁸</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>34'6"</i>
1000	<i>090°</i>			<i>fair</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>4-5</i>								
1100														
1200									<i>No Sightings</i>					
1300														
1400									<i>Weather becoming unsuitable</i>					
1500									<i>Slipped whale to tow boat.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Berthed Town Jetty</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N. G. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

A. H. Hobb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 31st March 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>G. Gruebschank R.L.V.</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>Good SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.99 Heavy</i>		<i>B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>220°</i>								<i>A/C</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>				<i>Good NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.97 Heavy</i>		<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
0800	<i>240°</i>								<i>Plane sighted 1 Bull.</i>					
0900									<i>5⁰ east Fish</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>35°³⁸</i>	<i>117°⁴⁰</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>46' 3"</i>
1000	<i>000°</i>	<i>-2</i>					<i>29.95 Heavy</i>		<i>Normal 5⁰ all.</i>					
1100														
1200									<i>Weather becoming unreliable</i>					
1300	<i>Var</i>													
1400														
1500									<i>Slipped whale to tow boat.</i>					
1600	<i>000°</i>						<i>29.85</i>		<i>Berthed town jetty.</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N. G. Gruebschank Chief Officer.*A. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne's III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 1st April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0340.								R. Whitford R.P.O Depart Town Jetty.					
0200	0430 180°	-3			NNW	5-6	29.71	Heavy	B/H L					
0300	0505 220°	-4			-11-	6	29.68	-11-	weather unwhalable return to port.					
0400	0725								Berthed Town Jetty 0800 crew started work.					
0500	1500								Crew stood down					
0600														
0700														
Tuesday 2 nd April														
0800	0300.								Stand by on account of weather.					
0900	0500								Cheyne's II out to assess weather					
1000	0650								Depart Town Jetty					
1100	0750 180°	-3			Good SW	4	29.94	Heavy						
1200	1105 090°	-4			-11- 11-	5	29.96	-11-	Steady Steaming					
1300	1415 305°	-2			-11- SW	5	29.98	Heavy	Weather becoming unwhalable.					
1400	1815								Berthed Town Jetty					
1500														
1600														
J Smit R.P.O Wednesday 3 rd April														
1700	0300								Stand by Engine trouble					
1800	0330								Depart Town Jetty					
1900	0415 180°	-3			Fair W.	3	29.97	Heavy	B/H L					
2000	0425 090°	-4			-11- -11-	4			Normal Full.					
2100	1330					6			Weather unwhalable returning to port					
2200	1425					6	30.00	Heavy	Alongside Town Jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Conitschank Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
AlbanyThursday 6th April 1948.

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Depart town Jetty					
0400	180°	-3			Wind S	3	Mod. 30.01		B/H L.					
0500 0430	220°	-4			11- SSW	Good heavy	30.01		H/C.					
0600	090°	-4			11- 11- 11- 11-				Steady Steaming					
0700														
0800	080°	-3			Good SSW	3	Heavy 30.01		Plane sighted to Bulls.					
0900														
1000	Var													
1100														
1200 15-									First Fish dropped in flag	24	35° ²²	118° ³²		
1300 20									2nd Fish - " -	27	35° ¹³	118° ³⁷		
1400 342									3rd Fish - " -	28	35° ¹⁵	118° ³⁸		
1500														
1600														
1700									picked up whales					
1800														
1900														
2000 15									Shipped whales to Tow boat.					
2100 2045									Berthed town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.

J. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 5 April 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>R. Pattender R.P.O</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Depart for Bunkers. 0310 Portend L. W. J.</i>					
0400									<i>Depart from Deep Water Jetty</i>					
0500	<i>0435</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>SV</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>B/H 1</i>					
0600	<i>0515</i>	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0700	<i>15</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>Good SV</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>mod.</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
0800		<i>060°</i>							<i>plane - sighted 20 Bulls?</i>					
0900									<i>Sighted over 70 cows calves young bulls</i>					
1000									<i>all too small.</i>					
1100	<i>Var</i>													
1200									<i>2nd 2ish dropped in flag</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>35°³²</i>	<i>118°⁰²</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>36'3</i>
1300														
1400	<i>Var</i>								<i>2nd 2ish -11- -11-</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>35°²⁹</i>	<i>118°⁰⁵</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>36'3</i>
1500					<i>fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>29.85</i>		<i>picked up flogged whales.</i>					
1600														
1700									<i>Slipped whales to tow boat.</i>					
1800	<i>1740</i>								<i>Along side town jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 6th April 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>L. Madgen 2nd Mate finished</i>					
0200														
0300									<i>Depart Town Jetty</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>fair SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>-11- SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>fair SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>A/C. Steady Steaming</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>-11-</i>													
1000														
1100	<i>-11-</i>													
1200	<i>080°</i>								<i>No Sightings</i>					
1300														
1400	<i>000°</i>								<i>No Sightings</i>					
1500														
1600	<i>302°</i>	<i>-5.</i>			<i>fair SSW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>mod.</i>	<i>Course for P/H</i>					
1700														
1800 35							<i>29.90</i>		<i>Perished Town Jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crutchfield Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Sunday 7 April 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									J Smit 2 nd Mate Glyde R.R.O.					
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰							29.91		Let go town jetty					
0400 ³⁰	180°	-3			good SW	1	29.91	Mod.	B/H L					
0500	214°	-1			good SW	1	29.91	mod	A/C.					
0600														
0700									Fast Fish dropped in flag	31	35° ²³	119° ⁵⁹	B	40'
0800	Var								Fast Fish — 11 —	32	35° ³¹	119° ⁵²	B	37'
0900														
1000									picked up 12 whales					
1100									Slipped 12 whales.					
1200	Var								Fast Fish	33	35° ⁵⁵	118° ⁰¹	B	37'
1300														
1400									picked up all 12 whales					
1500														
1600	300°	-5			good E	3	29.94	Mod.	Course for B/H.					
1700														
1800 ¹⁷⁴⁵									Slipped 12 whales to town beat.					
1900 ¹⁸²⁰									alongside town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cornish

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 8 April 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 35							29.83		Depart town jetty					
0400 25	180°	-3			SW	2	29.83	Mod	B/H L.					
0500	220°	-4			fair SW	3	29.83	Mod	A/C.					
0600														
0700	100°	-4			fair W	3	29.84	Mod	A/C Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900														
1000	Var								Fast fish. Flogged.	34	35° ²⁵	118° ⁰⁸	R	36' 4
1100														
1200									Fast fish Flogged.	35	35° ³⁰	118° ¹⁰	B	33' 6
1300														
1400	Var								picked up flogged. whales					
1500									Fast fish.	36	35° ²⁵	118° ²⁵	F	35
1600									Sighted approx. 50 cows calves.					
1700									Young bulls					
1800	325°								Course for Bald Head.					
1900 45									Slipped whales to tow boat					
2000 20									Berthed town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs* Master

CHEYNES BEACH WHALING CO. LTD.

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III
Albury

AREA OPERATIONS

Tuesday 9 April 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					<i>J Smit</i>		<i>2nd Mate</i>		<i>J. Herrop started.</i>					
0200														
0300 ⁴⁰									<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0400 ³⁰	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>poor SSE</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.78</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>							<i>A/C.</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>040°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>fair NE</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.78</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>A/C. Steady Steaming</i>					
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>No Sightings</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>040°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>good NE</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>350°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>good NE</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1700	<i>245°</i>	<i>-5</i>			<i>good NE</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.72</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>Course for Pald Head.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000 ¹⁰							<i>29.70</i>		<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200									<i>P. Green</i>					
2300									<i>M. Glyde</i>					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubb*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
Albany

Wednesday 10 April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									J. Smit 2 nd Mate. R. Delarotte started.					
0200														
0300 35									Depart Town jetty					
0400 25	180°	-3		fair	W	2	29.70	Mod.	B/H/L					
0500	220°	-4		fair	W	2	29.70	Mod.	A/C.					
0600														
0700	090°	-4		fair	W	3	29.72	Mod.	Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900														
1000	080°	-3		fair	W	3	29.70	Mod.	No Sightings					
1100														
1200														
1300	055	-1		fair	W	3	29.68	Mod.	No Sightings					
1400														
1500									L.B.W. reports 14 Bulls mid to late					
1600									40° heading NE.					
1700									Fast Fish	39.	35° 44'	118° 57'	M	46' 9"
1800	285°	-5		fair	NW	4	29.68	Mod.	Course for Bald Head.					
1900														
2000	285°	-5		fair	NW	5	29.68	mod heavy	Freshening W steadily.					
2100														
2200 50									Stopped whale to tow boat.					
2300 25									Perthed Town jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank Chief Officer.

L. Hubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III
Albany

Thursday 11 April 1908

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700 ⁴⁵									<i>Depart Town jetty</i>					
0800 ³⁵	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>fair SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>B/H.L.</i>					
0900 ³⁰	<i>000°</i>	<i>-2</i>			<i>poor SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.86</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Weather unwhalable. returning to port.</i>					
1000														
1100 ²⁰									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1200														
1300									<i>crew overhauling whaling gear.</i>					
1400														
1500									<i>crew stood down.</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Lennickshank Chief Officer.

A. Stabb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
Albany

Friday 12 April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									J. Smith R.D.O.					
0200														
0300									Depart town Jetty					
0400	20	180°	-3	Good	N	2	29.96	Mod.	B/H L					
0500		220	-4		NSE	2	-11-	-11-	A/C.					
0600	30	090°	-4	Good	NN	-11-	-11-	-11-	A/C Steady Steaming					
0700														
0800														
0900	40	Var							Fast Fish No 38 flagged.	38	35° ³⁶	117° ⁵⁶	B	43
1000														
1100									Fast Fish flagged.	39	35° ³⁵	117° ⁵⁴	B	43 1/2
1200		Var												
1300														
1400	45	Var							Fast Fish alongside	40	35° ³⁴	118° ⁰⁶	B	45'
1500									picking up flagged whales.					
1600														
1700		355°	-2	Good	N	2	29.88	Mod	Course for B/H					
1800														
1900														
2000									Slipped whales to towboat.					
2100							29.88		Alongside Town Jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Lumsden

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Saturday 13th April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size	
					Direction	Force									
0100			S	Nelson	R.D.O.				I Smit 2 nd Mate	P. Philips absent.					
0200			J	Pettersen	R.D.O.										
0300															
0400									Depart Town jetty						
0500	180°	-3		good	N		29.70	mod.	B/H L						
0600	220°	-4		-11-	N.	4	-11-	-11-	A/C.						
0700	090°	-4.		-11-	N	4	29.68	mod	A/C. Steady Steaming						
0800															
0900															
1000															
1100															
1200															
1300															
1400/10									Fast Fish						
1500	285.	-5		fair	NW	6	29.64	Heavy	Course for B/H.		41	35° ¹⁴	118° ⁴⁸		
1600															
1700	-11-	-5		poor	NW	6/7	29.34	Heavy							
1800	285°	-5		NW	NW	7	29.44		Very heavy rain poor visibility						
1900									Slipped whale to towboat						
2000									Berthed Town jetty						
2100															
2200															
2300															
2400															

SPECIAL ENTRIES

U. J. Crouchshank

Chief Officer.

R. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 12th April 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0330								G. Cruickshank R.O. J. Smith 2 nd mate. R. Philips absent					
0200	0800								W. rather unwhalable. Crew stood down					
0300														
0400														
0500	0330								G. Cruickshank R.O. J. Smith 2 nd mate. R. Philips absent					
0600	0800								W. rather unwhalable. Public Holiday crew stood down.					
0700														
0800	0330								G. Cruickshank Skipper Whitford R.O.					
0900	0630								Depart town jety for weather check.					
1000	0920								W. rather unwhalable. return to base.					
1100									Crew on deck work. 1430 crew stood down.					
1200														
1300														
1400	0730								Stand by Gascoyne on weather check.					
1500	0730								Gascoyne reports weather unwhalable.					
1600	0830								Over to deep water jety for bunkers					
1700	1030								Perthed town jety 1430 crew stood down					
1800														
1900														
2000	0330								G. Cruickshank on Gascoyne.					
2100									W. rather unwhalable.					
2200	0800								Crew working on deck. R. Thomson started as R/O.					
2300	1430								Crew stood down. R. Thomson finished					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

G. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

J. Smith

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's II

AREA OPERATIONS

Ullang

Friday 19 April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									I Harrop R.O.O. I L. Mickbank on Gascoyne.					
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600									Cheyne's II on weather check.					
0700														
0800									brew washing paint work.					
0900														
1000									weather unobtainable.					
1100	180°	-3			SSW	3	29.95		B/H L					
1200														
1300	45°								Plane reports 5 Bulls.					
1400									East Irish flogged.	42	25° ²⁴	118° ²⁵		
1500														
1600									picked up flogged whale.					
1700	315	-6			SW	2	29.90	mod.						
1800														
1900														
2000									Slipped whale to tow boat.					
2100							29.94		Berthed Town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Mickbank

Chief Officer.

Estabbe

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheyne III
*Albany**Saturday 20th Nov 1961*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>by Leuchter Cheynes II R. Puttendene R.D.O.</i>					
0200														
0300														
0400									<i>Report Town jetty for weather check</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>poor SW</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2985 mbar</i>		<i>B/H L.</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>360°</i>	<i>-2</i>			<i>poor SW</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2985 mbar</i>		<i>Course for B/H. weather unsuitable.</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000									<i>Reported Town jetty</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Leuchter Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 21st April 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>by lookout on Cheyne II</i>					
0200									<i>P.N. Person started.</i>					
0300														
0400														
0500									<i>Depart Town jetty.</i>					
0600	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>SW</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0700	<i>210°</i>								<i>A/C</i>					
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>SW</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>mod.</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0900									<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
1000	<i>Var</i>													
1100														
1200	<i>Var</i>													
1300									<i>Start Fish</i>					
1400					<i>SW</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>Slight</i>						
1500	<i>Var</i>													
1600														
1700														
1800	<i>360</i>				<i>SW</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.05</i>	<i>Slight</i>	<i>Course for Bald Head.</i>					
1900														
2000									<i>Slipped whale to tow boat.</i>					
2100									<i>Berthed Town jetty.</i>					
2200							<i>30.10</i>							
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. L. L. L.

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Monday 22 April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300 40							30.02		Depart Town jetty					
0400	180°	-3			force SSW	2	30.02	mod	B/H 1.					
0500 15	220°	-4			force SSW	3	30.01	mod	H/C.					
0600														
0700	080													
0800 25									First fish dropped in flag.	44	35° ³⁴	117° ⁴⁸		42' 3
0900 05									Second fish - " - "	45	35° ³⁶	117° ⁴⁹		41' 3
1000 02									Third fish along side	46	35° ³⁵	117° ⁴¹		43' 6
1100														
1200	000°								picked up flagged whales.					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800 30							30.00		Slipped whales to tow boat					
1900 15									Berthed Town jetty					
2000							30.01							
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

W. J. Bruckshank Chief Officer.

J. H. Hubble Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes II
AllanTuesday 23rd April 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
01000340.							29.90		Depart Town jetty					
02000425	180°	-3		poor SW	3				B/H L					
03000650	090°	-4		poor SW	4		29.87		A/C. Ready Steaming					
04000800									No sightings					
05001200									No sightings					
06001600	288°	-5		poor SW	6		29.95		Course for Bold Head. 1650 Return Town jetty					
0700														
08000730				poor NW	5		29.65		Stand by on account of weather Wednesday 24 th April					
09000600									Cheynes II out to assess weather					
10000700									weather unwhalable. Crew chipping capstern flat.					
1100									1430 crew stood down					
1200														
1300														
14000730									Stand by on account of weather.					
15000800									Crew stood down weather unwhalable.					
1600														
1700							29.50							
18000330									Stand by on account of weather.					
19000800									weather unwhalable 0800 crew painting in steering flat.					
20001430.									crew stood down					
2100														
2200							29.61							
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Crutchfield Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 27 April 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0330								Stand by					
0200	0630				SW	5	29.90		Out to assess weather					
0300	0800				SW	6	29.90		Returning to base & weather unwhalable.					
0400									Sighted 2 Blue whales.					
0500	0915								Perthed at town jetty crew stood down.					
0600														
0700														
0800	0330								Stand by					
0900	0610				rain S	5	29.82		Gascone out to assess weather					
1000	0915								weather whalable? depart from jetty					
1100	0900	180'	-3		fair S	5	29.82		B/H L					
1200	1500	-3			fair S	5	29.84	heavy	A/C					
1300									weather unwhalable					
1400	30	-11-							Sighted 2 Blues					
1500	30								Perthed town jetty					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

Sunday 28th

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*Le Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 29 April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>15</i>								<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>rain</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0700	<i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.82</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C. Steady Steaming.</i>					
0800	<i>0755</i>								<i>Fast Fish flagged.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>35°²⁷</i>	<i>118°⁰²</i>	<i>B</i>	
0900	<i>0845</i>								<i>Fast Fish - 11 -</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>35°²⁹</i>	<i>118°⁰¹</i>	<i>B</i>	
1000	<i>Var</i>													
1100														
1200	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>							<i>picked up flagged whales.</i>					
1300														
1400	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.95</i>		<i>No Sightings</i>					
1500														
1600	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.75</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900	<i>30</i>								<i>Slipped whales to towboat.</i>					
2000									<i>Berthed at town jetty.</i>					
2100									<i>J. Harrop on 1 weeks notice finishes on Friday 3 May</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Louchshank

Chief Officer.

Lefferts

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
AlbanyTuesday 30th April 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0315 0100					W	3	2964		Depart town jetty					
0435 0200	180°	-3		fair	W	4	2962	Heavy	B/H L					
0520 0300	220°	-4		poor	W	5	2960	Heavy	A/C. weather becoming unwhalable.					
0530 0400	000°	-2		---			---		returning to Base.					
0715 0500									Berthed town jetty.					
0800 0600									Crew painting Chapstan flat. Loading whaling powder.					
0700						6	2959.		1430. Crew stood down					
0800														
0900														
0330 1000					SW	6	2990.		Stand by on account of weather					
0800 1100									Crew painting Chapstan flat.					
1030 1200									Depart for Deep Water Jetty for Bunkers. 1210. Bunkers on Board.					
1300									1220. Berthed @ town jetty 1400 Crew stood down					
1400														
1500														
0330 1600							2990.		Stand by on account of weather.					
0430 1700									Out to assess weather					
0830 1800	180°	-3			SSW	5	2995		P/H L					
0910 1900	310	-2			SSW	5	3000	Heavy	Weather unwhalable.					
1035 2000									Berthed town jetty					
1430 2100									Crew stood down.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

Wednesday 1st MayThursday 2nd May

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Crutchshank Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 3rd May 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>J Smit R.O.</i>					
0200														
0300	<i>45</i>						<i>29.99</i>		<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.99</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>130</i>	<i>-1</i>				<i>4</i>			<i>A/C</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>35°³¹</i>	<i>118°⁰⁶</i>		
1100									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>35°³²</i>	<i>118°⁰⁹</i>		
1200														
1300									<i>Picked up one whale of Gascoynes</i>					
1400	<i>350°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>fair SW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>2 whales of Cheynes II</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800									<i>Shipped whales to Tow boat.</i>					
1900									<i>Berthed @ Town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Smith

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Saturday 4th May 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Depart town jetty					
0400	180°	3-		fair	SW	2	30.05	mod	O/H L					
0500	220°	4		fair	W	2	30.03	mod.	A/C.					
0600														
0700	090°	-4		fair	W	3	30.05	mod	A/C Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900	-11-				-11-		-11-	-						
1000														
1100	090°	-3		fair	W	3	30.00	mod	No Sightings					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600									Get Fish	51	35° ⁰⁵	118° ⁵²		
1700	285°	-5		fair	W	3	30.10	Mod						
1800														
1900														
2000	285°	-5		fair	W	3	30.10	mod.						
2100														
2200									Slipped whale to Tow boat.					
2300									Alongside town jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank Chief Officer.*W. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 5th May 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>R. Puttenden R. & V.</i>					
0200														
0300				<i>fog</i>					<i>Stand by fog bound.</i>					
0400				<i>fog</i>										
0500				<i>fog</i>										
0600														
0700														
0800				<i>fog</i>										
0900									<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
1000	<i>155.</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>food</i>	<i>ENE 2</i>			<i>B/H 1 Plane reports 4 Bulls</i>					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>045.</i>	<i>-1</i>			<i>food</i>	<i>ENE 2</i>			<i>Sighted 2 Sei whales.</i>					
1500														
1600	<i>280°</i>	<i>-5.</i>							<i>Course for B/H.</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000	<i>20</i>								<i>Along side town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

D. J. Quickland

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Monday 6th May 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>55</i>				<i>food. W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Depart town jetty.</i>					
0400	<i>180°</i>	<i>-3</i>		<i>-11-</i>					<i>B/H L</i>					
0500	<i>220°</i>	<i>-4</i>			<i>food SW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>A/C. Steady Steaming</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>070°</i>	<i>-3</i>			<i>food SW</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>mod.</i>	<i>Normal Sull.</i>					
0900														
1000									<i>Sighted cows and calves.</i>					
1100							<i>29.95</i>							
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500	<i>045-</i>	<i>-1</i>			<i>food</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.84</i>		<i>Sighted cows and calves.</i>					
1600	<i>305°</i>	<i>-5.</i>			<i>SW</i>		<i>29.80</i>		<i>Course for Bald Head.</i>					
1700														
1800									<i>Berthed at town jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Connelley Chief Officer.*A. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 7 May 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Depart town jetty					
0400	180°	-3		Good	SW	2	29.69	Mod.	B/H L.					
0500	220°	-		-	-	-			A/C.					
0600														
0700														
0800									Fast Fish Haggled	52	35° ³⁴	117° ³⁵	B	39' 09"
0900									Fast Fish	53	35° ³²	117° ³⁴	B	38' 00"
1000														
1100									Fast Fish	54	35° ³⁶	117° ²⁹	B	41' 00"
1200														
1300	010°	2h			NW	3	29.60		Picked up flagged whales					
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	270°	-5			NW	3	29.60		Course for Bald Head.					
1800														
1900									Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2000														
2100							29.59		Berthed at town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Conickshank

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Wednesday 8th May 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0345						2953		Depart Town Jetty					
0445				Rain										
0200	180°	-3		poor	WSW	3	2952	Mod	B/H L H/C.					
0530														
0300	220°	-4		poor	WSW	4	2951	Mod	H/C.					
1630														
0400	330	-4		poor	W	6	2953	Mod	No Sightings					
1200									Weather unwhalable returning to port.					
0500														
1340														
0600				poor	W	6	2953	Mod.	Berthed at Town Jetty					
0700														
0800														
0330														
0900							2975		Stand by on account of weather.					
1000									Cheyne II out to assess weather.					
0920									Depart Town Jetty					
1100														
0830	180°	-4		good	SW	4	2978	Heavy	B/H L					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	320	-5		good	SW	2	2982	Heavy	Course for B/H					
1800														
1900														
2000									Along side Town Jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Couchshank

Chief Officer.

Le Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 10 May

1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									By Brunswick Shipper					
0200														
0300														
0400					NE	2	2981		Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	-3		Good	W	2	2981	Mod	B/H L					
0600	220°	-4			W	3	2980		A/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	-3		Good	W	3	2984	Mod	Sighted 1 fin whale.					
0900														
1000														
1100	090°	-4		Good	W	3	2989	Mod	Fast fish	55				
1200														
1300	Var													
1400														
1500														
1600	310°	-5		Good	W	3	2995	Mod	Course for B/H					
1700														
1800														
1900									Shipped whale to tow boat					
2000									Berthed at town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

W. G. Brunswick Chief Officer.

W. G. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									By launch back R.L.D.					
0200														
0300							30.00		Depart Town jetty					
0400	180°	-3		poor	SW	2	30.00		P/H.L.					
0500	220°	-4		fair	SW	2	30.01	Mod	A/C.					
0600														
0700	090°	-4		good	SW	1	30.02	Mod	A/C Half Speed No Sightings					
0800														
0900														
1000	Var								Fast Fish Flagged	56	35° ²⁴	119° ²⁵	P	35' 00
1100									Fast Fish - " -	57	-11 -	-11 -	P	39° 03
1200									Fast Fish - " -	58	-11 -	-11 -	P	38° 04
1300	Var													
1400														
1500														
1600									Picked up flagged whales					
1700	045°	-1		good	SW	1	30.08	Mod	Course for R/H.					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200									Shipped whales to Tow boat.					
2300									Berthed @ Town jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Linnickham

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

12 May

19*48*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					<i>g. bruckshank. R.S.V.</i>									
0200														
0300							<i>30.06</i>		<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0400	<i>Var</i>								<i>Various houses past Cape</i>					
0500														
0600	<i>225°</i>	<i>-1</i>		<i>good</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0700														
0800														
0900	<i>090°</i>	<i>-4</i>		<i>good</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.08</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C. No Sightings</i>					
1000														
1100	<i>Var</i>													
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>Var</i>													
1500									<i>First fish</i>	<i>59°</i>	<i>35¹⁸</i>	<i>118°⁴⁵</i>		
1600														
1700	<i>290°</i>	<i>-5</i>		<i>poor</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.05</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1800														
1900														
2000	<i>290°</i>													
2100									<i>Slipped to side to tow boat</i>					
2200									<i>Returned town jetty</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A.G. Bruckshank

Chief Officer.

LeStables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

13th May 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0315									Depart for Bunkers. 0320 Berthed at Deep Water Jetty.					
0400														
0425									Depart R. to J. To assess weather.					
0500														
0525														
0600	115°	-3			SE	3	29.91 Heavy		B/H 1					
0655									A/C.					
0700	225°													
0800									A/C. Weather unsuitable. return to port.					
0900	180°								Berthed at Town Jetty.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Couchman

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

16 May 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	20			fair	SE	4			Cheynes III out to assess weather.					
0400														
0500									weather whalable.					
0600				fair	SE		29.80		Depart Town jetty.					
0700														
0800	180°													
0900									Fast Fish. Logged	60	35° ²⁶	118° ¹⁹	B	
1000	Var				SE									
1100														
1200						4								
1300	Var													
1400														
1500														
1600	320°				SE	4		30.01	Picked up flogged whales					
1700														
1800														
1900									Shipped whales to tow boat.					
2000								30.05	Berthed at Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300	0330.								Stand by on account of weather. Gasgoyne out to assess weather.					
2400	0800.								crew working on deck. 1430 crew stood down					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

18th May 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Stand by engine trouble.					
0400									Cheynes II out to assess weather.					
0500														
0600							30.13		Depart town jetty					
0700	180°	-3		fair	S	3	30.15	Mod B/H 1						
0800														
0900	090°	-3		fair	S	3	30.16	Mod.	Steady Steaming					
1000														
1100									Sighted 2 Sei whales					
1200									Sighted 1 Bull late 40's					
1300														
1400									Fast 5ish	61	35° 48'	118° 32' E		
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000									Slipped whale to tow boat.					
2100									Perched at town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

O. G. Brunsford Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Alamy

19 May 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0330					good. IV	1	30.13		Depart Town jetty					
0400	190°	-3			SE	2	30.12		B/H 1					
0500	213	-1			good				H/C.					
0600	090°				N	1	30.11							
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000	Var								Fast fish	62	35° ²³	118° ³²	B	
1100														
1200									Fast fish	63	35° ²⁴	118° ³⁷	B	
1300	Var								Fast fish	64	35° ²⁶	118° ⁴¹	B	
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	319				good w.		30.07	Mod.	Picked up whales					
1800														
1900														
2000									Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2100					good w.	3	30.05		Along side Town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Bruchman

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

20 May 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300					NE	2	30.05		Depart town jetty					
0400	180°	0							B/H					
0500	220°	1N			SW	3	30.04		A/C					
0600														
0700	090°	1N			NNW	2	30.03	mod	A/C Steady Steaming					
0800									Half Speed.					
0900														
1000									Fast Fish Flogged.	65	35° ³¹	118° ³²	B	
1100									Fast Fish - - -	66	35° ³⁰	118° ³⁰	B	
1200	var													
1300														
1400									Chasing deep divers.					
1500	var													
1600									picked up flogged to take					
1700														
1800	319°								Course for B/H.					
1900														
2000									Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2100									Berthed at town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Leitch Chief Officer. *W. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**21 May*

1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					N.	1			Depart for Pumphers. to deep water jetty					
0500														
0600									Depart for Station to Pumphers.					
0700					N.W.E.	1			Anchored at station start pumping					
0800									box chipping and overhauling					
0900					N.W.	2			to haling gear.					
1000									Overhauling recoil system in					
1100									to haling gun. renew washer					
1200									Stop pumping up anchor.					
1300									start towing old buoy wire					
1400									to dump 1330. Back at					
1500									S. to J for Pumphers.					
1600									Berthed at town jetty crew					
1700									stood down					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Leach Chief Officer.*Leach* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**22nd May 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>L. Philips Sick.</i>					
0400. 0200									<i>Depart town jetty.</i>					
0450 0300	<i>180°</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.72</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0535. 0400	<i>220°</i>								<i>A/C.</i>					
0830 0500	<i>090°</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Plane sighted bows balance.</i>					
1030 0600	<i>020°</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1600. 0700	<i>280°</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.70</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
2030. 0800									<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100	<i>0530.</i>								<i>Depart town jetty.</i>					
1200	<i>0625.</i>				<i>S.W.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>B/H L.</i>					
1300	<i>0800</i>								<i>Weather unwhalable. Returning to port.</i>					
1400	<i>1030.</i>								<i>Towing buoy at station.</i>					
1500									<i>Tried gun. after maintenance on</i>					
1600									<i>recoil system.</i>					
1700	<i>1430.</i>								<i>Crew stood down</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

Thursday 23rd May

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crispshank Chief Officer.*LeStable*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

24 May 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									g. Crutchark on Gascoyne for four days. A. Howard 1st Mate					
0200														
0300														
0400									Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	0			SW	3	30.00		Heavy B/H L					
0600														
0700														
0800	090°	1W			SW	3	30.01		Heavy H/C					
0900														
1000														
1100									Fast fish	67	35° ³⁶	117° ³⁵	B	41'
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									Fast fish.	68	35° ⁴⁰	118° ¹⁴	B	45'
1600									Fast fish.	69	35° ⁴³	118° ²⁰	B	48' 6"
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100									Slit/pee whales to tow boat.					
2200									Arrived at town jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

S. G. Crutchark

Chief Officer.

L. H. Habb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**25th May 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400									<i>Depart Town Jetty.</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>0</i>			<i>W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.04</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>P/H 1</i>					
0600	<i>225</i>	<i>14.</i>		<i>fair</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>H/C.</i>					
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>14.</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.05</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>H/C.</i>					
0900									<i>3 at 5ish.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>35°³⁷</i>	<i>117°⁴⁷</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>40'</i>
1000									<i>3 at 6ish.</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>35°³⁶</i>	<i>117°⁴⁵</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>40'</i>
1100									<i>3 at 7ish.</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>35°³⁴</i>	<i>117°⁴⁴</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>40' 6"</i>
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900									<i>Slipped whales to tow boat.</i>					
2000									<i>Berthed at town jetty.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. L. L. L.

Chief Officer.

A. L. L.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III
Albany

AREA OPERATIONS

26 May

19*48*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>0400</i>								<i>Stand by on account of weather</i>					
0200														
0300	<i>0645</i>								<i>weather unwhalable.</i>					
0400	<i>0800</i>								<i>crew stood down</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>0430</i>						<i>30.06</i>		<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0900	<i>0800</i>								<i>Weather unwhalable return to port.</i>					
1000														
1100									<i>Sighted 1 Blue whale.</i>					
1200														
1300									<i>crew working on deck.</i>					
1400							<i>30.12</i>		<i>Stood down.</i>					
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N. G. Lumsden

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

28 May 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400								30.01	Depart Town Jetty					
0500	180°	0-		good SW		3	30.01	Mod	B/H L					
0600	215			-1-	-1--			-11-	A/C					
0700														
0800														
0900	0915								Fast Fish	93	35 ³²	118 ⁰²	B	40
1000	0935								Fast Fish	94	35 ³⁰	117 ⁵⁸	B	39 1/2
1100	1015								Fast Fish	95	35 ²⁸	117 ⁵⁹	B	39 1/3
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800									Slipped whales to tow boat					
1900									Berthed Town Jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crickshank Chief Officer. *A. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes III*

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**29 May**1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
<i>0400</i> 0100									<i>Depart Town jetty</i>					
<i>0455</i> 0200	<i>180</i>	<i>0-</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.49</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>R/H L</i>					
<i>0420</i> 0300	<i>090°</i>	<i>-1</i>		<i>-11-</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.49</i>	<i>-11-</i>	<i>A/C. Plane reports cows on cables.</i>					
<i>1230</i> 0400									<i>weather unwhalable returning to port.</i>					
<i>0500</i>									<i>Perthed Town jetty</i>					
<i>0600</i>														
<i>0700</i>														
<i>0800</i>	<i>0400</i>								<i>weather unwhalable.</i>					
<i>0900</i>	<i>0800</i>								<i>Crew washing funnel and Lupton flat</i>					
<i>1000</i>	<i>1500</i>								<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
<i>1100</i>														
<i>1200</i>														
<i>1300</i>														
<i>1400</i>	<i>0400</i>						<i>29.50</i>		<i>weather unwhalable</i>					
<i>1500</i>	<i>0830</i>								<i>Depart for bunkers 0930 Bunkers completed</i>					
<i>1600</i>	<i>1000</i>								<i>Crew loading Grenades and washing paint work</i>					
<i>1700</i>	<i>1500</i>						<i>29.60</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
<i>1800</i>														
<i>1900</i>														
<i>2000</i>	<i>0330</i>						<i>29.70</i>		<i>Stand by on account of weather</i>					
<i>2100</i>	<i>0800</i>						<i>29.72</i>		<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
<i>2200</i>														
<i>2300</i>														
<i>2400</i>														

*30 May**31 May**1 June*

SPECIAL ENTRIES

U. G. Conickshaw Chief Officer.*Le Stables* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

2nd June 19*68*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400							29.93		Standby by <i>Cheyne II</i> out to assess weather.					
0500														
0600														
0700							29.93		Depart Town Jetty.					
0800	180°	0		good	SW	4	29.95	mod	B/H L					
0900									Plane sighted 4 Bulls.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300									Fast fish	76	35° ³⁴	118° ¹⁰	B	1/3.
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900									Slipped whale to tow boat					
2000							29.90		Revised Town Jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Crutchfield Chief Officer.

W. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**3rd June*

1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0400.								<i>Stand by on account of weather</i>					
0200	0500						2960.		<i>Depart to assess weather</i>					
0300	0600				NNW	4	2958 heavy		<i>B/H L</i>					
0400	0800					5			<i>weather unwhalable. return to port.</i>					
0500	0915				NNW	6	2958 heavy		<i>Perked iron jerry brew stood down.</i>					
0600														
0700														
0800	0400.						2978		<i>Stand by.</i>					
0900	0800				WSW	6			<i>weather unwhalable. crew working</i>					
1000									<i>on deck washing down paintwork</i>					
1100	1500.				SW	6	2978		<i>brew stood down.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

4th June.

SPECIAL ENTRIES

H. J. Smith Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

5th June 19

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200									J H Smith 1 weeks notice					
0300														
0400									Stand by on account of weather.					
0500									Gascoyne out to assess weather.					
0600														
0700	20.								Depart town jetty.					
0800	180°	0			W	3	29.95	Heavy	B/H 1					
0900									Plane sighted 6 Bulls heading west					
1000	180°													
1100														
1200	090°	1			W	4	29.95	Heavy						
1300														
1400	Var													
1500														
1600	Var								Sighted approx 60 hump backs.					
1700									Fast Fish	44	35°24	118°04		
1800														
1900														
2000									Dropped whale to tow boat.					
2100							30.00		Berthed town jetty.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A J Crutchfield Chief Officer.

Stubbbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes T. Co.

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

6th June

1908

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	005								Depart Town Jetty.					
0500	180°	0		fair	W	2/3	30.00	Heavy	B/H 1					
0600	220°	1-							A/C.					
0700	090°	1-		fair	W	3	30.01	Heavy	Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900	Var.													
1000														
1100														
1200	090°								No Sightings					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700									No Sightings					
1800	285°	2+			W	2	30.00	Heavy						
1900									Berthed Town Jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

W. J. Crickford

Chief Officer.

H. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*
AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

4th June 19*68*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400							29.85		Depart Town jetty					
0500	180°	0		good	E	2	29.83	Mod.	B/H 1					
0600	220°								H/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	1		good	N	2	29.81	mod	No Sightings					
0900														
1000									Fast fish	78.	35°35'	118°02'		
1100														
1200									Fast fish	79.	35°34'	118°06'		
1300														
1400														
1500	340°													
1600														
1700														
1800									Shipped whales to tow boat.					
1900									Berthed at Town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Smith Chief Officer.

A. J. Smith Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**8th June*

1965

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	<i>0400</i>								<i>Stand by in account of weather.</i>					
0200	<i>0800</i>								<i>Weather unsuitable crew stood down</i>					
0300														
0400									<i>Cheyne II out to assess weather.</i>					
0500														
0600									<i>Cheyne II reports weather unsuitable.</i>					
0700														
0745 0800	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>fair NW</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>29.54 Mod.</i>		<i>Depart Town Jetty.</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>Var</i>													
1100														
1200														
1300									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>35°19</i>	<i>118°34</i>		
1400									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>35°16</i>	<i>118°34</i>		
1500														
1600	<i>285</i>	<i>2m</i>	<i>AW</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>29.45</i>	<i>Mod.</i>						
1700														
1800									<i>Slipped whales to tow boat.</i>					
1900							<i>29.42</i>		<i>Berthed Town Jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

U. G. Cranchshank Chief Officer.*Restable* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Monday 10 June 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0530								Depart Town jetty to assess weather.					
0200	0800								Weather unwhalable 0900 Berthed Town jetty Crew working on					
0300									Harpoon shakels washing paint work while leading rigging 1500 stood down					
0400														
0500														
0600	0345								Stand by Gascoyne out to assess weather, weather unwhalable.					
0700	0800								Crew painting and kite leading rigging 1430 crew stood down					
0800														
0900														
1000	0345								Stand by weather unwhalable.					
1100	0800								Crew working on deck and harpoon shakels 1430 crew stood down					
1200														
1300														
1400	0400								Cheynes II out to assess weather. 0900 Depart Town jetty.					
1500	1220								Weather unwhalable return to port 1500 Berthed Town jetty					
1600														
1700														
1800	0530								Stand by 0745 Depart Town jetty.					
1900	0900								Weather unwhalable return to port.					
2000	1030								Crew clearing gun while leading rigging					
2100	1500								Crew stood down.					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cornish Chief Officer.

J. Stubb Master

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**15 June 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400							29.82		<i>Gascoyne out to assess weather.</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800	<i>05.</i>						29.88		<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0900	180°	0			NW	3	29.90		<i>B/H L</i>					
1000														
1100	070°	0			NW	3	29.91		<i>Half Speed.</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									<i>Fast Fish</i>	82	35°25'	118°24'		
1600														
1700														
1800									<i>Shipped whales to tow boat.</i>					
1900							29.91		<i>Berthed town jetty.</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Broadbent Chief Officer.*Restable* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 16 June 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0410								Depart town jetty.					
0500														
0200	180°	0		Good	N.	4.	29.86	Mod.	B/H L.					
0530														
0300	220	1							H/C.					
1030														
0400	330	1		fair	N	6	29.97	Mod.	Weather unwhalable. return to port.					
1330														
0500									Perthed town jetty.					
0600														
0700														
0600														
0800														
0900									Cheyne II out to assess weather.					
0830									Depart town jetty.					
1000	180°	0		fair	WNW	1	29.68	Mod.	B/H L.					
1100	090°	1		near	S	1			Steady steaming					
130														
1200	090°			near	E		29.67	Mod	No Sightings.					
1915														
1300									Perthed town jetty.					
1400														
1500														
0410														
1600									Depart Town jetty.					
0455														
1700	180°	0		near	SW	4/5	29.71	Heavy	B/H L.					
1010														
1800	N 000°				SW	6	29.72	Heavy	Weather unwhalable.					
1245														
1900							29.78.		Perthed town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

*17 June.**18 June.*

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Brinkshank Chief Officer.*Le Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

19th June 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600									Depart Town jetty					
0700	180°			fair	S	3	29.98	mod heavy	B/H L					
0800									Returning to port to drop off Mr. Allan (Fireman) Sick					
0900														
1000									Depart Town jetty					
1100	160°			fair	SE	4/5	30.08	Heavy	B/H L					
1200	70°								Steady steaming					
1300														
1400	Var													
1500				fair				30.08						
1600	Var				SE	5								
1700														
1800	Var			fair				30.08						
1900														
2000								30.14	Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N. G. Cronkshaw

Chief Officer.

J. Hubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Tuesday 20th June 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 10.									Depart town jetty.					
0500	180°	0	good	E	3	30-16	mod heavy		B/H 1.					
0600	220°								H/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	1	good	E					No sightings; 0830. Plane sighted H. whale?					
0900 30									5 ast 5 ish	83	35°33	117°49		
1000	Var							Flagged	5 ast 5 ish	84	35°35	117°54		
1100 35								Flagged.	5 ast 5 ish	85	35°41	117°52		
1200 24									5 ast 5 ish.	86	35°40	117°53		
1300														
1400	Var													
1500														
1600									Picked up flagged whales.					
1700	025°						30-15.		Course for Bald Head.					
1800														
1900			poor	E	3	30-15	mod.		Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2000									Berthed at town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Smith

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

21st June 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300									Depart for Bunpers.					
0400					E	2	30.10	Mod.	Depart from deep water jetty					
0500	180°	-		Good					B/H L					
0600	280	1h												
0700														
0800	090°	1h		Good	E	2	30.10	Mod.	Steady Steaming					
0900														
1000	Var													
1100														
1200														
1300	Var													
1400														
1500									Gar Fish	87	35°29	118°40	B.	46' 0
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900									Slipped to halt to tow boat.					
2000					E	2	29.15		Berthed town jetty.					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.

R. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

22nd June 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 15									Depart town Jetty					
0500	180°	—			E	2	30.06		B/H 1					
0600	220°	14			E	3		Mod.	A/C					
0700														
0800	090°	14			E	3	30.04	Mod	Half Speed.					
0900														
1000	Var													
1100														
1200									Sighted 10 bows. too small.					
1300														
1400									Sighted 10 bows.					
1500														
1600	285°	24			E	3	30.02							
1700														
1800														
1900									Barthera Town Jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crumpston Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

23rd June 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0400°								Crew not on board. Stand down.					
0200														
0300														
0400	0800								Crew chipping Eng Room skylights					
0500									Splicing Tail straps.					
0600	0400°								Crew stood down					
0700														
0800														
0900	0800								Splicing and chipping					
1000	1700								Crew finished for the day					
1100														
1200														
1300	0800								Splicing and chipping					
1400	1700								Crew finished for the day					
1500														
1600														
0915 1700									Depart Town jetty					
1005 1800	160°	0			N	2	2951 Heavy		B/H L.					
1155 1900	090°	1							Steady Steaming					
1400 2000	Var				N	2	2956 Heavy		Sighted 3 Small Sperm.					
1700 2100									Course for Bald Head.					
2200														
2050 2300									Berthed Town jetty					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Crickmark Chief Officer.

L. H. Hobb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

28th June 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					R	Delamotte	R.D.O							
0200														
0300														
0400									Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	0			E	1	29.66	Heavy	B/H 1					
0600	220°	1/2			NW	2			A/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	1/2			NE	2	29.70	Heavy	Steady Steaming					
0900									No Sightings					
1000														
1100	Var													
1200									Just fish		88. 35°27	118°06 B.		
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	295.	2h			NE	3	29.70	Heavy						
1700														
1800														
1900									Slipped whale to tow boat.					
2000							29.70		Berthed town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruikshank Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	'Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					R. Pattendere	R.D.O		R. Delanotte off	n. Scott on board as relief					
0200														
0300														
0400 15							29.56 2		Depart town jetty					
0500	180°				Good NE	3	29.55	Heavy B/H L						
0600	220°	1				3	29.55	Heavy H/C						
0700	090°	1			Good NE	3/4	29.55	Heavy H/C	Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900														
1000									Geast 2-ish	87	35°30	118°04	B.	
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500									Slipped whale to Tow boat					
1600									Berthed at town jetty					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crumshank Chief Officer.

L. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes 111
Allany

AREA OPERATIONS

30th June 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	25°			good	E	2	29.44		Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	-							B/H 1					
0600	220°	+			Var.	2	29.45		A/C					
0700				fair					A					
0800	090°	1r		good	W	2	29.49		A/C Steady Steaming					
0900														
1000	Var								First Fish	90	35°1	118°23	B	
1100														
1200	105°								B-B-W Sighted 8 Bulls 25 miles East					
1300	Var													
1400														
1500														
1600	290°			fair	W	2	29.52	Mod						
1700														
1800														
1900					W.S.W	4	29.60		Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2000									Berthed at town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crutchank Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0400									Stand by					
0400									0600 out to assess weather					
0800									weather unsuitable returning to port.					
0200														
0300	0845								Berthed at Deep water jetty for bunkers 0940 finished bunkering					
0400	0955								Berthed at town jetty crew overhauling whaling gear 1500 crew stored down					
0500														
0600														
0415														
0700									Depart town jetty					
0500														
0800	180°	-			Good W	1	29.46	Heavy	B/H L					
0545														
0900	220°	1W							A/C					
0745														
1000	090	1W			Good S	1	29.44	mod heavy	A/C 1/2 off speed.					
1100	090°	1W			Good S	1	29.44	Mod.	No Sightings					
1200	070°	0			Good E	1	29.44	Mod.						
1740														
1300	275°	2W			Good SW	2	29.44	mod.	Course for Napier					
2310									Berthed at town jetty					
1400														
1500														
1600														
0420														
1700									Depart town jetty					
0450														
1800									Stop to tighten engine bearing 0512 bearing tightened.					
0530														
1900	180°	-			Good SE	1	29.70	Mod.	B/H L					
0615														
2000	220°	1			"	1	"	"	A/C					
0825														
2100	090°	1W			Good E	1	29.40	Mod.	A/C Steady Steaming					
2200	295°								Sighted approx 20 cows and calves					
2300	295°								1 Sei whale.					
2020														
2400									Berthed at town jetty					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruickshank Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

17th July 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 10.									<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>	<i>1/2</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.94</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>1/2</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.97</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>A/C Steady Steaming</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>Var</i>													
1000				<i>Good</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>29.98</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>35°27'</i>	<i>118°46'</i>	<i>P</i>	
1100														
1200	<i>Var</i>					<i>2</i>								
1300							<i>29.94</i>	<i>mod</i>						
1400				<i>Good</i>										
1500						<i>2</i>	<i>29.81</i>	<i>mod</i>						
1600														
1700 45	<i>295°</i>			<i>Rain poor</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>Course for Breaksea Light</i>					
1800														
1900	<i>295</i>			<i>rain</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>mod</i>						
2000 50									<i>Slipped whale off. Bay</i>					
2100 50				<i>poor</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>29.84</i>		<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's II
Albany

5th July 1962

AREA OPERATIONS

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0405									Depart Town Jetty					
0400														
0500														
0200	180°	0			S	2	29.83	mod	D/H L					
0300	220°	1W			-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	H/C.					
0400	090°	1W			SH	3	29.83	mod	A/C Steady Steaming					
1020														
0500	090°	0			1W	3	29.84	mod	No Sightings.					
1600														
0600	090°	0			W	3	29.89	mod	No Sightings					
1940														
0700							29.89 mod.		Perth Town Jetty					
0800														
0900														
1000														
0500														
1100														
0800														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N. G. Leveson Chief Officer.

Le Stables Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
Allan8th July 1965

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									R. to W. by S. P.D. 10					
0200														
0300														
0400 ²⁵									Depart town jetty					
0500 ²⁵	180°	0			Good. W	2	30.11	Mod.	B/H.					
0600	220°	1W	06		Good W	2	30.11	mod	A/C.					
0700 ²⁵	225°	1			Good SW	1	30.11	mod	A/C					
0800	Var								Sighted 1 Sei whale. 1 Bull Sighted					
0900														
1000	090°	1W			Good W	1	30.12	Mod.						
1100														
1200	090°	1W			Good NW	1	30.13	mod	Sighted approx 50 cows calfs. Lost 1 harpoon					
1300														
1400														
1500 ¹⁰	N.	1E			NW		30.13	Mod.	No Sightings					
1600														
1700									Sighted approx 50 cows and calfs.					
1800	N.						30.13	mod						
1900														
2000 ²⁰									Berthed town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Leitchland Chief Officer.

S. M. H. Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne's T.V.

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

9th July

19*68*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					<i>P. Pattenden R-20</i>									
0200														
0300														
0400									<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180</i>	<i>0</i>			<i>Good w</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.06</i>		<i>High B/H L</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>	<i>1°</i>			<i>Good w</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.06</i>		<i>Slight H/C</i>					
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>1°</i>			<i>Good w</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.06</i>		<i>Slight H/C Steady Steaming</i>					
0800														
0900	<i>-11-</i>				<i>-11-</i>		<i>-11-</i>		<i>-11-</i>					
1000														
1100 <i>40</i>									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>35°14'</i>	<i>118°39'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>50</i>
1200														
1300														
1400									<i>Fast Fish</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>35°17'</i>	<i>118°50'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>47</i>
1500														
1600														
1700	<i>295°</i>	<i>2°</i>			<i>Good</i>				<i>Course for B/H</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100									<i>Slipped whales in tow front</i>					
2200									<i>Backed at town jetty</i>					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Brumby

Chief Officer.

Le Noble

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**10th July*

1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400									Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	-			SW	1	30.04	mod.	B/H.L					
0600	220°	1-		Good	SW	1	30.06	mod	A/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	1-		rain poor	SW	2	30.09	mod	A/C Steady Steaming					
0900														
1000	060°	'		poor	SW	3	30.11	mod	No Sighting					
1100														
1200														
1300	070°	'		fair	SW	3	30.13	mod	No Sighting b.P.W reports 110 cetaceans off					
1400														
1500														
1600	300°	-		fair	SW	3	30.15	mod	No Sightings					
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000						3	30.16		Berthed Town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crutchfield Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

C. Heynes III
Albany

AREA OPERATIONS

11th July 19*68*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100			<i>N</i>	<i>Scott</i>			<i>P. D. V</i>		<i>Skipper C. Stubb's off. Sick</i>					
0200														
0300														
0400				<i>fair</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.27</i>		<i>Report town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>								<i>B/H 1</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>			<i>fair</i>	<i>SE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.30</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0700	<i>040°</i>						<i>30.32</i>	<i>mod.</i>						
0800	<i>van</i>													
0900														
1000														
1100 <i>45</i>									<i>Fast Fast</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>35°20'</i>	<i>118°30'</i>		
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600 <i>35</i>	<i>325°</i>			<i>fair</i>	<i>NV</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30.32</i>		<i>No Sightings</i>					
1700														
1800														
1900 <i>15</i>									<i>Dropped whale to tow boat.</i>					
2000							<i>30.37</i>		<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

N. J. Smith Chief Officer.*C. Stubb's* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes
Allan12th July 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					R. Delanotte		R.D.O.							
0200														
0300														
0400 25									Depart town jetty for bunkers.					
0500									Bunkering at deep water jetty					
0600	180°	-			W	1	30.24	Mod	P/H L					
0700	200°	-			W	1	30.27	Mod.	A/C					
0800														
0900 18	Var	-			W	1	30.26	Mod	Fast Fish	95	35°30'	118°05' E.		
1000	065	-												
1100	065	-			W	1	30.25	mod.						
1200	065								No more Sighting					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	305	2m			W	1	30.22	mod	No Sighting					
1700														
1800														
1900 40									Slipped whales to tow boat					
2000 10									Berthed town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Louchard Chief Officer.

L. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**13th July 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100			<i>3</i>		<i>Royaliskis R.D.V</i>									
0200														
0300														
0400									<i>Depart Town Jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>								<i>B/H 1</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>A/C</i>					
0700														
0800	<i>90°</i>								<i>H/C Steady Steaming</i>					
0900														
1000					<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>								
1100														
1200	<i>090°</i>								<i>No Sightings</i>					
1300														
1400					<i>NW</i>	<i>3/4</i>								
1500														
1600	<i>310</i>													
1700														
1800	<i>310</i>				<i>NW</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>Departed Town Jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Smith

Chief Officer.

Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne II

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**14th July*

1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0400 0100 0450 0200									<i>Gascoyne out to assess weather</i>					
									<i>weather unsuitable crew stood down</i>					
0300														
0400														
0400 0500									<i>Stand by on account of weather 0800 weather unsuitable too rough to</i>					
0600									<i>Bunker station 0800 crew on harbour shakels and flood lights 1500 stood down</i>					
0700														
0800														
0600 0900									<i>call too to Bunker station 0800 weather too rough. crew painting</i>					
1000									<i>shower. 1500 crew stood down.</i>					
1100														
1200														
0600 1300 0700 1400 0815 1500 0900 1600 1100 1700 1230 1800 1515 1900 1500 2000									<i>Good W 2 2999. Out to assess weather.</i>					
									<i>weather unsuitable call out cheynes II returning to Bunker station.</i>					
									<i>Anchored at station 0830. started pumping</i>					
									<i>wind NW freshening.</i>					
									<i>wind still freshening cheynes II returning to port.</i>					
									<i>Finished pumping approx 120 tons.</i>					
									<i>Berthed at Deep water jetty for Bunkers.</i>					
									<i>Berthed town jetty crew stood down.</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

Leitch

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**18th July*

1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0400									<i>Cheyne II out to assess weather</i>					
0400									<i>Cheyne II reports weather unsuitable</i>					
0445									<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0500														
0525														
0600														
0620														
0640	180°	-			NW	3	30.04	Heavy	B/H L					
1130														
0500	090°	1W		Good	NW	2	30.07		A/C Steady Steaming					
1300														
0600	090°								No Sightings					
1500														
0700	090°	1W		Good	SW	2	30.03	Heavy	No Sightings					
1700														
0800	335°								No Sightings course for B/H					
1945									<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200														
0400							30.01		<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
1300														
0500														
1400	180°	-		Good	NW	2	30.01	mod.	B/H L					
0545														
1500	220°	1W		Good	NW	3	30.00	mod.	A/C					
0715														
1600	090°	1W		Good	NW	4	29.99	Heavy	Steady Steaming					
0800														
1700	090°	-		Good	NW	5	29.99	Heavy	No Sightings					
1130														
1800	315°	2+		Poor	NW	6	29.99	Heavy	Weather unsuitable. returning to port.					
1525														
1900					Poor	NW	7	29.99	<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

19th July

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Levinsohn

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

L. Heynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**20th July*

1908

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400									<i>Gascogne out to assess weather</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700	<i>40</i>						<i>30.14</i>		<i>Gascogne reports weather whalable. Depart T. Getty</i>					
0800	<i>35</i>	<i>180°</i>		<i>good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Mod</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0900														
1000	<i>Var</i>			<i>good</i>										
1100						<i>4</i>	<i>30.15</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1200	<i>Var</i>			<i>good</i>										
1300	<i>25</i>								<i>Great Fish</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>35° 31'</i>	<i>118° 05' P.</i>		
1400						<i>3</i>	<i>30.16</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Returning to port whales tail</i>					
1500									<i>broken. rough seas and heavy swell.</i>					
1600									<i>may lose it</i>					
1700	<i>45</i>			<i>good</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>30.21</i>		<i>Shipped whale to tow boat</i>					
1800	<i>15</i>								<i>Berthed town Getty.</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crickshank

Chief Officer.

LeStable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Monday 21st July 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					<i>R. Delamotte</i>			<i>Sick</i>						
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>15</i>						<i>30.16</i>		<i>Depart town jetty.</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.16</i>		<i>B/H L.</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.16</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0700	<i>30</i>	<i>090°</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.14</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>A/C. Steady Steaming.</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	<i>090°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>poor</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500	<i>295°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>mod</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900	<i>35</i>				<i>NE</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.08</i>		<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruckshank Chief Officer.

A. Strick Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 22 July 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500	180°	-	-	good	N	2	30.01	mod	B/H L					
0600	220°	FW		good	N	2	30.02	mod	A/C.					
0700	090°	1		good	N	3	30.03	mod	A/C Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900														
1000	090°						30.05							
1100														
1200									Great Fish	97	35°14	118°38	B	
1300									Great Fish	98	35°18	118°38	B	
1400														
1500														
1600														
1700	305°	2L		good	NE	3	29.95		Course for B/H					
1800														
1900														
2000									Slipped whales to tow boat.					
2100							29.95		Berthed town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crutchfield Chief Officer.

A. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes II

Albany

Tuesday 23rd July 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0400.														
0400									Stand by on account of weather.					
0530														
0200					NW	2	29.74		Depart town jetty.					
0630														
0300	180°	-			good NW	3	29.73	mod.	D/H L					
0715									weather unwhalable return to port.					
0400														
0815									Perthed town jetty.					
0500														
0600									crew working on whaling gear and shipping					
1500									crew stood down					
0700														
0800														
0900														
1000														
0400.														
1100									Stand by on account of weather.					
0800														
1200									weather unwhalable. crew splicing and shipping					
1500									crew stood down.					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600														
0400														
1700									Cheynes II out to assess weather.					
0530									Cheynes II reports weather whalable.					
1800									Depart town jetty					
0600														
1900														
0700														
2000	180°	-			good NW	3	29.84	mod	D/H L					
0930														
2100	090°	1			good NW	4	29.84	mod	A/C Steady Streaming					
1030														
2200	345°	2m			fair NW	6	29.84	mod	weather unwhalable. return to port.					
2300														
2400														

24th July25th July

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Couch, Chief Officer.

Chief Officer.

A. Stables

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes
Albany26th July 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0400 0100 0800 0200	N. Scott		R.D.						Stand by Gwynne out checking weather. weather unwholable crew chipping and overhauling gear.					
0300														
0400 0400 0500	R. Patterson		R.D.						W. Keyser started as x/p Stand by 0800 weather unwholable. crew stood down.					27 th July
0600														
0700 0400 0800	G. Rogolski		R.D.						Stand by on account of weather 0800. weather unwholable.					28 th July
0900														
1000 0400 1100 1500 1200									weather unwholable. 0800. crew chipping capstan flat. crew stood down					29 th July
1300														
1400 0800 1500	H. Thompson		R.D.						Call too crew chipping capstan flat. and repairing gear. 1700. crew stood down					30 th July
1600														
1700 0400 1800	G. Rogolski		Sick						Stand by 0800. weather unwholable. crew chipping					31 st July
1900									0930. Depart for Bunkers 1500. crew stood down					
2000														
2100									0800 Call too Nordbruch Sick					1 st August
2200									Chipping and painting 1500. crew stood down.					
2300														
2400														2 nd August

SPECIAL ENTRIES

0400. Stand by 0800 weather unwholable crew stood down

A. J. Cornish

Chief Officer.

L. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

allany

3rd August 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0400 0100			Stand by				0800		weather unwhalable					
0200														
0300														
0400	0510		Depart town jetty						to assess weather 0605 O/H abeam.					
0500	0815		weather unwhalable						returning to base 1110 Berthon town jetty					
0600														
0700														
0800	0400		Stand by				0530		Cheynes II out to assess weather					
0900	0800		weather unwhalable						brew chipping washing paint work 1500					
1000														
1100														
1200	0600		Stand by				0530		Gascoyne out to assess weather 0800					
1300									weather unwhalable					
1400									brew chipping and washing down vents. 1500					
1500														
1600	0400		Stand by				0800		brew chipping and painting 1500					
1700														
1800														
1900	0400		Stand by				0800		brew chipping and painting 1500					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Bernickshank

Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III

Allan

9th August 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0120 0100							29.90		N. Scott absent.					
0200									Depart Town Jetty. Harbour getting harder to					
0515 0300	180°	-			NW	3/4	29.88		navigate owing to unlighted buoys and pipe lines					
0600 0400	270°	2-			NW	5	29.87		Bald Head abeam.					
1030 0500	090°	1-			NW	5	29.86		weather becoming unwhaleable.					
1130 0600	010°	1+			NW	6			weather unwhaleable return to base.					
1410 0700									Berthed at Town Jetty					
0800														
0900									N. Scott R.D.O.					
0400 1000									Stand by 0635 Cheynes III out to assess weather.					10 th August
1100									0800 weather unwhaleable. crew stood down.					
1200														
1300									R. Pattendone R.D.O.					
1400									0400. Stand by 0800 weather unwhaleable 0800 crew stood down.					11 th August
1500														
1600									J. Rogobekis Sick.					
0400 1700									Stand by Gascoyne out to assess weather.					12 th August
0700 1800									weather unwhaleable. Depart Town Jetty.					
0755 1900	180°				NW	3			B/H 1 sighted 1 Sei					
1805 2000	270°	2-			fair NW	3	30.06		Half Speed.					
1200 2100	N	1+			fair W	4	30.05		No Sightings					
1500 2200	N.						30.06	heavy	Course for B/H.					
1835 2300					W	4	30.06		Berthed Town Jetty.					
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

W. J. Crutchfield

Chief Officer.

J. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

13th August 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400 05.														
0500	180°	-			SW	2	mod.	30.09	B/H L					
0600	220°	1-			good SW	1	mod.	30.01	A/C.					
0700														
0800	245.	1			good SW	1	mod.	30.13	6 BW sighted 1 Bull. chasing					
0900	~11-													
1000	~11-				good	1								
1100	~11-							mod 30.13						
1200 40.						1			Seast fish	99.	35°42'	117°29' E		
1300 05.									along side.					
1400	Var				good	2		30.13						
1500								mod						
1600	Var-				good	2		30.13						
1700														
1800														
1900 30.									Slipped whale to tow boat.					
2000									Berthed tow jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Couchman Chief Officer.

Le Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Cheynes III
AlbanyWednesday 14th August 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400					good NE	3	30.10	3	Depart Town jetty					
0500	180°	0			good NE	3	30.10	mod	B/H L					
0600	225°	1-			N.	1-	11-	1-	A/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	-1			good N.	3	30.13		Half Speed.					
0900														
1000 15.								mod.	Fast fish	100	35°37'	118°04'	B.	
1100 1055	20°								Alongside					
1200	45°						30.06		No Sighting.					
1300														
1400	Var							mod						
1500														
1600	Var.								No Sighting.					
1700	300°	2-			Good N	2	30.06	mod.	Course for B/H.					
1800 45.									Slipped whale to tow boat					
1900 40.					good		30.06		Berthed Town jetty					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruikshank Chief Officer.

J. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

*Allan**Thursday 15 August 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>05'</i>				NW	2	29.99		<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0500	180°	0		<i>good</i>	N	1	29.98	<i>Mod</i>	<i>B/H</i>					
0600	220°	1-			WSW	2	29.97	<i>Mod</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0700	090°	1-		<i>good</i>	NW	3	29.95	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C Steady Steaming</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000	067°	-			NNW	4	29.92		<i>A/C</i>					
1100														
1200	000°			<i>good</i>	N	4	29.91		<i>B.B.W. reports 15 Bulls heading West.</i>					
1300														
1400	<i>50</i>								<i>5 ast 5 ish</i>	<i>5 tagged</i>	101	35° 12' 119' 11	B	
1500	<i>40</i>								<i>5 ast 5 ish</i>	<i>5 tagged.</i>	102	35° 17' 119' 15	B	
1600	<i>20</i>								<i>5 ast 5 ish</i>		103	35° 15' 119' 17	B	
1700														
1800	270°	2-			WSW	4	<i>Mod heavy</i> 29.85		<i>Picked up flagged whales</i>					
1900														
2000	270°	2.			WSW	5	<i>Heavy</i> 29.86							
2100														
2200	270°	2-			W	5	29.85							
2300														
2400	270°	2			W	5	29.85							

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Brinkman

Chief Officer.

LeHavre

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**16th August 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	240°	2-			fair. w	5	2985	Heavy	Slipped whales to towboat.					
0200	<i>0135</i>								Bethed town jetty.					
0300														
0400	<i>10</i>								Depart town jetty					
0500	<i>160°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>rain fair</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2984</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0600														
0700	<i>040°</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2986</i>	<i>Med.</i>	Steady Steaming					
0800									Plane sighted 3 Bulls. SE.					
0900														
1000	<i>15</i>								5 th 5ish. 3 tagged	<i>104</i>	<i>35°20</i>	<i>118°32</i>	<i>B</i>	
1100	<i>25</i>								5 th 5ish 2 tagged.	<i>105</i>	<i>35°23</i>	<i>118°31</i>	<i>B</i>	
1200	<i>50</i>								5 th 5ish.	<i>106</i>	<i>35°23</i>	<i>118°32</i>	<i>B</i>	
1300														
1400									Picked up flagged whales.					
1500	<i>310°</i>	<i>2-</i>			<i>good WSW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2980</i>	<i>mod.</i>						
1600														
1700														
1800	<i>25</i>								Slipped whales to towboat					
1900	<i>15</i>						<i>29.98</i>		Bethed town jetty.					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cornish

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**14th August 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	05.				NW	3	2961		Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	-			NW	4	2959		B/H L					
0600	225	1-			NW	4	2958		H/C.					
0700	090°	1-		poor	N	5	2958		Steady Steaming					
0800														
0900	345°	-		poor	NW	6			weather unstable returning to port					
1000									Porter town jetty					
1100														
1200														
1300	0400.								Stand by					
1400	0800								weather unstable return to crew stood down.					
1500														
1600														
1700	0400.								Stand by.					
1800	0800								weather unstable. crew working on deck.					
1900									chipping and overhauling & baling gear.					
2000	1500								crew stood down					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Bernickshand

Chief Officer.

Estuab

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Tuesday 20th 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300	<i>10</i>						<i>30.11</i>		<i>Depart town jetty for bunkers.</i>					
0400	<i>20</i>								<i>Depart from deep water jetty</i>					
0500	<i>15</i>	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0600		<i>225°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0700														
0800	<i>30</i>	<i>090</i>	<i>1-</i>	<i>poor</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
0900														
1000		<i>-11-</i>												
1100														
1200		<i>090°</i>	<i>-1</i>	<i>rai</i> <i>poor</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.14</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1300		<i>045</i>	<i>2+</i>											
1400														
1500														
1600		<i>305°</i>	<i>2+</i>	<i>poor</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.14</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>No Sightings</i>					
1700		<i>300°</i>	<i>2-</i>	<i>poor</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.15</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Course for Breaksea Is.</i>					
1800														
1900									<i>Berthed town jetty</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruickshank

Chief Officer.

S. H. H. H.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

21st August 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					N. Nordbrack R.O.O.									
0200														
0300														
0400					NW	2		30.10	Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	-		fair	SW	2	30.10	Mod.	B/H.L					
0600	220°	1-		fair	SW	2	30.09	Mod.	A/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	1-		fair	SW	2	30.07	Mod.	A/C Steady Steaming					
0900														
1000														
1100	090°	-		Good	NW	3	30.06	Mod.	No Sightings					
1200														
1300														
1400	045°	2+		Good	NW	3	30.04	Mod.	A/C.					
1500														
1600	275°	2-		Good	NW	3	29.96	Mod.	A/C.					
1700														
1800	275°	2-		Good	NW	3	29.96	Mod.	Course for B/H.					
1900														
2000					N	3	29.95		Berthed at town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Bruce Chief Officer.

W. Stables Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne's III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Thursday 22nd 1948*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100	0410				R. Whitford	R.O.O.			Depart town jetty.					
0200	0500	B/H 1			weather	unwhalable.			returning to base.					
0300	0810				Berthed	town jetty			brew chipping and painting 1500					brew stood down
0400														
0500					to Kyser	R.O.O.			G. Nordbruch absent.					<i>23rd August</i>
0600	0400.				Stand by.		0700.		Cheyne's II out to assess weather.					
0700	0900.				weather	unwhalable.			brew chipping and painting 1500					brew stood down
0800														
0900					Smit	R.O.O.								<i>Saturday 24th</i>
1000	0400.				Standing	by	0800.		weather unwhalable					brew stood down.
1100														
1200					N. Scott	R.O.O.								<i>Sunday 25th</i>
1300	0400.				Standing	by	0800		weather unwhalable					brew stood down
1400														
1500														<i>Monday 26th</i>
1600	0400.				Standing	by	0505.		Gascoyne out to assess weather					
1700	0800.				weather	unwhalable.			brew chipping and painting.					
1800	1500				brew	stood down								
1900														
2000														<i>Tuesday 27th</i>
2100	0800.				weather	unwhalable			brew chipping and painting.					
2200	1400.				brew	stood down								
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Conickhurst Chief Officer.*A. Stubb*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 28th 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600	<i>05.</i>				<i>from S</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.95</i>		<i>Depart to assess weather</i>					
0700	<i>180°</i>				<i>from SW</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>29.96 Heavy</i>		<i>B/H 1</i>					
0800	<i>090°</i>								<i>weather unworkable.</i>					
0900	<i>30. 010°</i>								<i>Returning to bunker station</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300									<i>anchored at station.</i>					
1400	<i>1320</i>				<i>W.</i>	<i>3.</i>			<i>Started pumping</i>					
1500														
1600	<i>45.</i>								<i>Stop pumping 93 ton</i>					
1700									<i>up anchor depart for bunkers.</i>					
1800														
1900	<i>1730</i>								<i>Berthed at B.W. 9.</i>					
2000	<i>1830</i>								<i>finished bunkering</i>					
2100	<i>1850</i>						<i>30.13</i>		<i>Berthed at town jetty</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crouchshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubb* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albury**29th August 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>15</i>								<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>			<i>NW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30.13</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>	<i>1-</i>		<i>good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>A/C. Freshening westerly winds</i>					
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>1-</i>		<i>fair</i>	<i>WNW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.09</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
0800														
0900	<i>035°</i>			<i>good</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>C B W reports bows broken</i>					
1000														
1100	<i>Var</i>			<i>good</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>1 harpoon lost & hanging fire</i>					
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>Var</i>			<i>good</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>30.12</i>	<i>Med</i>						
1500														
1600	<i>Var</i>													
1700														
1800					<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.05</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Stopped engines drifting till daylight</i>					
1900									<i>Bald Island bearing 288° 18 miles</i>					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400				<i>good</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>30.02</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Drifting</i>					

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Brinkshank

Chief Officer.

A. Stubb

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

30th August 1948

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					Good NW	3	30.02	Mod.	Drifting					
0200														
0300					Good NW	3	30.00	Mod.						
0400														
0500														
0600														
0700	270°	2-			Good NW	4	29.92	Mod.	No Sightings					
0800														
0900	Var													
1000														
1100	Var													
1200														
1300	Var													
1400 30									Fast Fish	107	35°17'	118°22' B		37'
1500									3 logged - picked up by Casagere					
1600									Fast Fish	108	35°16'	118°20' D		38'
1700									1 harpoon 1 toggle lost					
1800	315°	2-			Good NW	3	29.91	Mod.	Course for B/H					
1900														
2000 40									Slipped whale to towboat					
2100 10									Ported at town jetty					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crisp

Chief Officer.

A. J. Crisp

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes III*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**31st August 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	15			good	W	2	2985	Mod.	Set go Town jetty					
0500	180°	-		good	W	3	2984	Mod	B/H ✓					
0600	220	1-		good	W	4	2982	Mod.	A/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	1-		good	WSE	4	2984	Mod	A/C. Steady Steady					
0900														
1000														
1100	090°	1-		good	WSE	3	2986	Mod	No Sightings					
1200														
1300	090	1-		good	W	3	2986	Mod	No Sightings					
1400														
1500	300°	2-		rain fair	W	2	2980	Mod	Course for B/H.					
1600														
1700														
1800	30			poor		2	2982		Berthed Town jetty					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Cruckshank Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Albany

Sunday 1st September 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									R. Pattender Sick. D. Appel RDO					
0200														
0300														
0400														
0400 20							29.85		Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	-			S	2/3	29.83		B/H L					
0600	220°	-1			fair SW	2	29.83	Mod.	A/C					
0700	090°	-1			good SW	2	29.86	Mod.	A/C. Steady Steaming					
0800	var													
0900							29.84	Mod.	No Sightings					
1000	var				good SW	2	29.83	Mod.	- " -					
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400 30	var				good SW	2	29.82	Mod.	5. ast 5. ish	109	35° ⁰³	118° ⁵⁰	B	42'
1500									5. ast 5. ish	110	35° ⁰³	118° ⁵¹	B	39'6
1600	290°	-2			good WSW	2	29.82	Mod.						
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100 30									Shipped whales to tow boat.					
2200									berthed at town jetty					
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Crumshank

Chief Officer.

Estable

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheyne III*

AREA OPERATIONS *Albany*

Monday 2nd 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0405							29.74		Depart town jetty					
0500	180°	-		rain fair	NW	$\frac{3}{4}$	29.76	Mod.	B/H ✓					
0600	N. 000.	+2.		poor	NW	$\frac{5}{6}$	29.78	Heavy	Returning to Base weather unfavorable.					
0700														
0800									Berthed town jetty crew chipping					
0900									and painting.					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500							29.88		Crew stood down					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Bruckshank Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

C. Heynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Tuesday 3rd

1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500														
0600														
0630														
0700														
0730	180°	-			WNW	3	2982	Mod.	B/H L					
0800														
0900	090°	-1			fair NW	3	2982	Mod Heavy	Steady Steaming					
1000														
1030														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	000°	+1			poor NW	⁴ / ₅	2982	Heavy	Weather unwhalable. returning to base.					
1500														
1600														
1635														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

111 35° 36' 50" 117° 15' 40'

SPECIAL ENTRIES

Chief Officer.

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Wednesday 4th 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>3 Nordbruit Sick</i>					
0200									<i>3 Milligan started as usual</i>					
0300														
0400							<i>29.78</i>		<i>Stand by on account of weather</i>					
0500														
0600														
0700														
0800					<i>NW</i>	<i>4/5</i>	<i>29.78</i>		<i>weather unsuitable</i>					
0900									<i>crew chipping and painting</i>					
1000														
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400														
1500							<i>29.89</i>		<i>crew stood down</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Smithbank

Chief Officer.

A. Stubbs

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes II*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Thursday 5th* 19*48*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>10</i>						<i>30.05</i>		<i>Repair Tonn jethy</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>30.08</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>	<i>-1</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>30.10</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>A/C.</i>					
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-1</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>30.16</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
0900			<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>L.B.W. reports 3 Bulls 25 miles East.</i>					
1000														
1100	<i>30</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>30.21</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Start 2ish 2 logged.</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>35°</i>	<i>118°</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>42' 6</i>
1200	<i>25</i>								<i>Start 2ish 2 logged.</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>35°</i>	<i>118°</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>43' 9</i>
1300									<i>Start 2ish</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>35°</i>	<i>118°</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>42' 9</i>
1400									<i>Picking up flogged whales.</i>					
1500									<i>Picking up 1 whale of Cheynes II</i>					
1600														
1700	<i>330°</i>	<i>-1</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>30.21</i>	<i>Heavy</i>						
1800														
1900	<i>30</i>								<i>Slipped 2 whales to Tonn boat.</i>					
2000									<i>Berthed Tonn jethy</i>					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. L. Smith Chief Officer.*A. Stubbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

AREA OPERATIONS

Friday 6th 1928

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500	180°	-			Good SW	2	3028		Depart Town jetty					
0600	220°	-1			Good S	3	3026	Med	B/H L					
0700	220°	-1			Good SSE	3	3026	Med	A/C.					
0800	090°	-1			Good SE	3	3026	Med	Steady Steaming					
0900														
1000														
1100														
1200	47													
1300														
1400	21													
1500	30	305°			Good SSE	1	3030	Heavy	Picking up					
1600														
1700	300°					1	3030		Course for B/H					
1800														
1900														
2000	10													
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Brinkman Chief Officer.

L. Stubb Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheyne III

AREA OPERATIONS

Alary

Saturday 7th Sept 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									5 Nordbrook Suck.					
0200														
0300	45.								3025 Repair for Bunkers.					
0400	30								Finished bunkering depart D.H. 9					
0500	180°				SW	2	3025	Mod	B/H L					
0600	220	-1			SW	2	3025	Mod	H/C.					
0700														
0800	090°	-1			S	2	3025	Heavy	A/C. Steady Steaming					
0900	35								Start 5.ish 5.logged.	117	32° ³¹	117° ⁵⁷	B	36' 6"
0955									Start 5.ish 5.logged.	118	35° ³⁰	117° ⁵⁸	F	33
1000									Start 5.ish 5.logged.	119	35° ²⁸	118° ⁰⁰	B	36' 3"
1100	30													
1200														
1300														
1400									picking up flogged whales also					
1500	000° N. +1				S	2	3025	Heavy	H of Gascones					
1600														
1700									Slipped whales in tow boat					
1800					S	2			and Bury.					
1730														
1900							3025		Berthed Tonn jolly					
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

M. J. Crutchfield Chief Officer.

Estabbe Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Sunday 8th Sept 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					<i>J. Smit</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>3. Mod. brk. S.W.</i>	<i>H. Thompson sick</i>					
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>30</i>				<i>E</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.19</i>		<i>Depart Town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>				<i>E</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.11</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>B/H L</i>					
0600	<i>220°</i>	<i>-1</i>			<i>Good E</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0700														
0800	<i>090°</i>	<i>-1</i>			<i>E</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30.10</i>	<i>Mod.</i>	<i>Steady Steaming</i>					
0900									<i>L.B. to repair plans.</i>					
<i>0935</i> 1000									<i>Fast Sigh</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>35°40'</i>	<i>117°48'</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>44'6"</i>
1100														
1200														
1300														
1400	<i>025°</i>	<i>+1</i>			<i>J. NE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>29.99</i>	<i>Heavy</i>	<i>Course for B/H - weather unwhalable.</i>					
1500														
1600									<i>Sighted 1 Hump back</i>					
1700									<i>Slipped whale to tow boat</i>					
<i>1730</i> 1800									<i>Berthed Town jetty</i>					
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Crunkshank Chief Officer.*Restubbe* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany*Monday 9th Sept 1968

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100					<i>to Nordbruck Suck</i>									
0200														
0300														
0400	<i>10</i>								<i>Depart town jetty</i>					
0500	<i>180°</i>	<i>-</i>		<i>g</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>B/H</i>					
0600	<i>220</i>	<i>-1</i>		<i>g</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>H/C</i>					
0700	<i>090°</i>	<i>-1</i>		<i>g</i>	<i>NW</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>29.73</i>	<i>Mod</i>	<i>A/C</i>					
0800														
0900														
1000														
1100	<i>Var</i>								<i>BPW reports blows.</i>					
1200	<i>35</i>								<i>Start fish in flag.</i>					
1300														
1400														
1500														
1600	<i>45</i>								<i>Start fish</i>					
1700									<i>picked up first whale.</i>					
1800														
1900														
2000									<i>Slipped a hole, in town boat.</i>					
2100									<i>Boat back town jetty</i>					
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. J. Leuchter Chief Officer.*Leuchter*

Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER *Cheynes*AREA OPERATIONS *Albany**Tuesday 10th 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100									<i>3 Nordbrucht Sick R Whitford fell on gangway</i>					
0200	<i>0400</i>								<i>Stand by Cheynes " out to asses weather</i>					
0300	<i>0800</i>								<i>weather unavalable. Crew over hauling & haling gear.</i>					
0400	<i>1500</i>								<i>Crew stood down.</i>					
0500														
0600									<i>R. Patterson & Nordbrucht Sick.</i>					
0700	<i>0800</i>								<i>Crew working on whaling gear. R. Scott 1 hr. diving</i>					
0800									<i>retrieved two tail strips.</i>					
0900	<i>1700</i>								<i>Crew stood down</i>					
1000														
1100									<i>3 Nordbrucht Sick</i>					
1200	<i>0400</i>								<i>Stand by 0500 Gascoyne out to asses weather.</i>					
1300	<i>0830</i>								<i>weather unavalable. Crew cleaning out spring room.</i>					
1400									<i>Chipping and painting</i>					
1500	<i>1500</i>								<i>Crew stood down</i>					
1600														
1700														
1800														
1900														
2000														
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Cruckshank Chief Officer.*Stubbbs* Master

DECK LOG

LOG OF THE WHALE CHASER

Cheynes III

AREA OPERATIONS

*Albany**Friday 15 Sept 1968*

Hours	Course Standard Compass	Devia- tion	Log	Vis.	Winds		Barometer	Swell	Remarks, etc.	No. of Whales	Lat.	Long.	Sex	Size
					Direction	Force								
0100														
0200														
0300														
0400														
0500 ²⁰									Out to assess weather					
0600	180°	-			fair W	3	2986	Heavy	B/H					
0700														
0800	250°				fair SW	4	2986	Heavy	to latter just not able to call out other ships					
0900									leaving repairs blown					
1000														
1048 ¹¹⁰⁰									Start fish	123	35 ³⁸	117 ³⁹	B	47'
1138 ¹²⁰⁰									Start fish.	124	35 ³⁴	117 ³³	B	50'
1300														
1400 ²⁸									Start fish.	125	35 ³²	117 ⁴¹	B	47'
1500														
1600 ³⁵	070°	+1			good SW	4	2988	mod	Course for B/H					
1700														
1800														
1900 ¹⁵									Slipped whale to tow boat					
2000					SW	4	2990		Berthed town jetty					
2100														
2200														
2300														
2400														

SPECIAL ENTRIES

A. G. Leitch

Chief Officer.

Leitch

Master

